

#### **FUNDAMENTALS OF FINANCE**

THURSDAY: 5 December 2024. Morning Paper.

This paper consists of fifty (50) Multiple Choice Questions. Answer ALL questions by indicating the letter (A, B, C or D) that represents the correct answer. Each question is allocated two (2) marks. Do NOT write anything on this paper.

- 1. Which one of the following **BEST** describes the primary goal of investment decisions in corporate finance?
  - A. Maximising short-term liquidity
  - B. Minimising financial risk at all costs
  - C. Maximising the long-term value of the firm
  - D. Ensuring equal distribution of profits among all stakeholders

(2 marks)

Time Allowed: 3 hours.

- 2. In the context of dividend decisions, which one of the following statements is **TRUE**?
  - A. High dividend payout ratios always lead to higher security prices
  - B. Companies with high growth opportunities generally pay lower dividends
  - C. Dividends are irrelevant to the overall value of a firm according to the Modigliani-Miller theorem in perfect markets
  - D. Dividend decisions have no impact on the company's cost of capital

(2 marks)

- 3. Which one of the following factors is **LEAST** likely to affect a company's decision between debt financing and equity financing?
  - A. Current interest rates
  - B. Company's risk tolerance
  - C. Historical security price volatility
  - D. Expected future cash flows

(2 marks)

- 4. Which one of the following mechanisms is **LEAST** effective in reducing agency conflicts between shareholders and management?
  - A. Performance-based compensation
  - B. Regular external audits
  - C. Increasing executive salaries
  - D. Active board oversight

(2 marks)

- 5. Which one of the following is a point of conflict in the agency relationship between shareholders and debenture holders?
  - A. The level of dividends paid to shareholders
  - B. The risk profile of new investment projects
  - C. The timing of executive compensation
  - D. The frequency of board meetings

(2 marks)

- 6. Maisha Bora Ltd. preferred shares pays an annual dividend of Sh.5. If the required rate of return is 7%. What is the value per share of the preferred share capital of Maisha Bora?
  - A. Sh.71.43
  - B. Sh.75.00
  - C. Sh.85.71
  - D. Sh.100.00

|     | Sh.90 | . What is the dividend yield of the prefere                                                                              | ence share?                                                                                                                              |  |  |
|-----|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
|     | A.    | 8.00%                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|     | B.    | 8.33%                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|     | C.    | 8.50%                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|     | D.    | 8.75%                                                                                                                    | (2 marks)                                                                                                                                |  |  |
| 8.  |       | npany is considering an investment that we red rate of return is 8%, what is the presen                                  | will pay Sh.10,000 at the end of each year for the next 5 years. If the nt value of this investment?                                     |  |  |
|     | A.    | Sh.39,927                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|     | B.    | Sh.40,000                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|     | C.    | Sh.45,000                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|     | D.    | Sh.50,000                                                                                                                | (2 marks)                                                                                                                                |  |  |
| 9.  |       | Calculate the future value of Sh.5,000 invested today at an annual interest rate of 6% compounded quarterly for 3 years. |                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|     | A.    | Sh.5,955.08                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|     | B.    | Sh.5,978.09                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|     | C.    | Sh.5,957.20                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|     | D.    | Sh.5,958.25                                                                                                              | (2 marks)                                                                                                                                |  |  |
| 10. | Whic  | h one of the following is <b>NOT</b> a character                                                                         | ristic of short-term source of finance?                                                                                                  |  |  |
|     | A.    | Generally needed for up to one year in                                                                                   | ı duration                                                                                                                               |  |  |
|     | B.    | Higher interest rates compared to long                                                                                   | g-term financing                                                                                                                         |  |  |
|     | C.    | Requires frequent repayments                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|     | D.    | Used primarily for long-term capital in                                                                                  | nvestments (2 marks)                                                                                                                     |  |  |
| 11. | Brigh | t Ltd. has a debt-to-equity ratio of 1.5. It                                                                             | If the cost of debt is 5% and the cost of equity is 12%, what is the                                                                     |  |  |
|     |       | s weighted average cost of capital (WACC                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|     | A.    |                                                                                                                          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                    |  |  |
|     | В.    | 9.0%                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|     | C.    | 9.5%                                                                                                                     | . U                                                                                                                                      |  |  |
|     | D.    | 7.8%                                                                                                                     | (2 marks)                                                                                                                                |  |  |
| 10  | TI.   |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
| 12. |       | ations in profit is called                                                                                               | ends according to a fixed percentage of its earnings, adjusting for                                                                      |  |  |
|     | A.    | stable predictable policy                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|     | B.    | constant pay-out ratio policy                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|     | C.    | regular plus extra policy                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|     | D.    | residual dividend policy                                                                                                 | (2 marks)                                                                                                                                |  |  |
| 13. |       | reference to Islamic finance which octions?                                                                              | one of the following statements <b>BEST</b> describes "Murabaha"                                                                         |  |  |
|     | A.    | Sale of goods at a price that includes made in instalments                                                               | a profit margin agreed upon by both parties, with payment usually                                                                        |  |  |
|     | B.    | Form of Islamic finance where the buany additional costs                                                                 | uyer pays the full amount for the goods upfront and does not incur                                                                       |  |  |
|     | C.    | A contract where the seller extends cree of the goods                                                                    | redit to the buyer with no additional charge beyond the original price                                                                   |  |  |
|     | D.    | A type of equity investment where the                                                                                    | e returns are based on the success of the underlying business venture (2 marks)                                                          |  |  |
| 14. |       | of Sh.15,000 per year for 5 years. If the                                                                                | s an initial investment of Sh.50,000 and is expected to generate cash e discount rate is 10%, what is the net present value (NPV) of the |  |  |
|     | A.    | Sh.2,749                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|     | B.    | Sh.3,791                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                          |  |  |
|     | C.    | Sh.6,862                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                          |  |  |

A preference share with a par value of Sh.100 pays an annual dividend of Sh.7.50 and is currently trading at

7.

D.

Sh.5,000

|       | have a                                                                                                        | - ·                                                                                                                                            | ulate the accounting rate of return (Al | RR) for the project.                      |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|       | A.                                                                                                            | 10%                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | В.                                                                                                            | 14%                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | C.                                                                                                            | 16%                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | D.                                                                                                            | 20%                                                                                                                                            |                                         | (2 marks)                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 16.   | traditi<br>A.                                                                                                 | ional bank loans as a sour<br>High interest rates imp                                                                                          | ce of finance?<br>posed by banks        | Medium Enterprises (SMEs) when accessing  |  |  |  |  |
|       | В.                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                | nadequate financial history             |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | C.                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                | ks to lend only to large corporations   |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | D.                                                                                                            | Regulatory restrictions                                                                                                                        | s that prevent banks from lending to S  | MEs (2 marks)                             |  |  |  |  |
| 17.   | of ext                                                                                                        | Which one of the following considerations is <b>MOST</b> critical for ensuring successful issuance of bonds as a source of external financing? |                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | A.                                                                                                            | The estimated maturity                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | В.                                                                                                            | The credit rating of the                                                                                                                       |                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | C.                                                                                                            | The marketing strateg                                                                                                                          |                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | D.                                                                                                            | The type of underwriting                                                                                                                       | ing used for the bond issuance          | (2 marks)                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Use t | he follow                                                                                                     | ing information to answ                                                                                                                        | ver Question 18 to Question 22:         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                |                                         | 40% in shares of company Y. The following |  |  |  |  |
| proba | bility dis                                                                                                    | indution relates to the sna                                                                                                                    | res of the two companies:               |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | e of econ                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                              | = -                                     | Return on company Y shares (%)            |  |  |  |  |
| Boo   |                                                                                                               | 0.4                                                                                                                                            | 20                                      | 10                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Nor   |                                                                                                               | 0.4                                                                                                                                            | 12                                      | 15                                        |  |  |  |  |
| Rece  | ession                                                                                                        | 0.2                                                                                                                                            | 8                                       | 6 armai.                                  |  |  |  |  |
| 18.   | Deter                                                                                                         | mine the standard deviation                                                                                                                    | on on the shares of companies X.        | •                                         |  |  |  |  |
| 10.   | A.                                                                                                            | 4.8                                                                                                                                            | on the shares of companies 2.           |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | В.                                                                                                            | 3.43                                                                                                                                           |                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | Б.<br>С.                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       |                                                                                                               | 23.04                                                                                                                                          |                                         | (21.)                                     |  |  |  |  |
|       | D.                                                                                                            | 11.76                                                                                                                                          |                                         | (2 marks)                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 19.   |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                | he shares of companies Y.               |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | Α.                                                                                                            | 4.8                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | B.                                                                                                            | 3.43                                                                                                                                           |                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | C.                                                                                                            | 23.04                                                                                                                                          |                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | D.                                                                                                            | 11.76                                                                                                                                          |                                         | (2 marks)                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 20.   |                                                                                                               | xpected return of the port                                                                                                                     | folio.                                  |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | A.                                                                                                            | 14.4                                                                                                                                           |                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | B.                                                                                                            | 11.2                                                                                                                                           |                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | C.                                                                                                            | 13.12                                                                                                                                          |                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | D.                                                                                                            | 12.48                                                                                                                                          |                                         | (2 marks)                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 21.   | Assuming the returns on shares of company X and company Y are perfectly positive correlated, what will be the |                                                                                                                                                |                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       |                                                                                                               | iance?                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | A.                                                                                                            | 16.46                                                                                                                                          |                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | В.                                                                                                            | -16.46                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | C.                                                                                                            | 23.04                                                                                                                                          |                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | D.                                                                                                            | 11.76                                                                                                                                          |                                         | (2 marks)                                 |  |  |  |  |
| 22.   |                                                                                                               | will be the standard devia                                                                                                                     | ation of the portfolio?                 |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | A.                                                                                                            | 4.8                                                                                                                                            |                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | В.                                                                                                            | 3.43                                                                                                                                           |                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | C.                                                                                                            | 3.98                                                                                                                                           |                                         |                                           |  |  |  |  |
|       | D.                                                                                                            | 4.25                                                                                                                                           |                                         | (2 marks)                                 |  |  |  |  |
|       |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                |                                         | AD33 Page 3<br>Out of 7                   |  |  |  |  |

Best Buy Ltd. is considering modernisation of its product lines project that requires an initial investment of Sh.500,000. The project is expected to earn Best Buy Ltd. additional annual net income of Sh.70,000 and will

15.

23. Which one of the following **BEST** describes the primary role of financial management within a company? Ensuring compliance with regulatory requirements A. В. Managing the daily operations of the business C. Maximising the wealth of shareholders D. Minimising the corporation's tax liabilities (2 marks) Use the following information to answer Question 24 to Question 27: The following information was extracted from the books of Samuel Porter a sole proprietor for the month of November 2024: Inventory period 45 days Accounts receivable period 30 days Accounts payable period 20 days Sales in the month of November 2024 Sh.1,200,000 Cost of goods sold in the month of November 2024 Sh.800,000 Average accounts receivable in the month of November 2024 Sh.100,000 24. Calculate the sole proprietorship's cash conversion cycle. A. 55 days В. 65 days C. 75 days D. 85 days (2 marks) 25. Calculate the accounts receivable turnover ratio in the month of November 2024. A. 12 times B. 10 times C. 8 times D. 6 times (2 marks) Samuel Porter needs to understand how the length of the production cycle affects the working capital requirements 26. of a firm. Which of the following **BEST** explains the effect of working capital on production cycle? A longer production cycle decreases the need for working capital A. B. A longer production cycle increases the need for working capital C. The length of the production cycle has no impact on working capital requirements D. A shorter production cycle increases the need for working capital (2 marks) 27. Samuel Porter seeks to understand how the size of a business influences its working capital requirements. Which of the following **BEST** explains how the size of a business influence its working capital requirements? Larger businesses generally require less working capital due to economies of scale and better access to A. financing B. Smaller businesses typically have higher working capital needs due to their limited access to credit and higher operational costs C. The size of a business does not affect its working capital requirements as it is determined solely by the industry norms D. Working capital needs are unaffected by the size of the business, as all companies require the same amount of working capital relative to their sales (2 marks) 28. The Islamic bond that is structured to generate returns without interest is called \_\_\_\_ A. Sukuk B. Ijarah C. Riba D. Takaful (2 marks) 29. Which one of the following is a risk-sharing partnership in Islamic finance where all partners contribute capital and share profits and losses? A. Ijarah B. Salam Mudarabah C. D. Musharakah (2 marks)

| 30. | A company has an accounts receivable turnover ratio of 6. What is the average collection period?                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |  |  |  |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
|     | Assu                                                                                                                                                                                  | ming a year has 365days.                                                                                                                                                          |                             |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                                                                                    | 60.83 days                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |  |  |  |
|     | B.                                                                                                                                                                                    | 61.75 days                                                                                                                                                                        |                             |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                                                                                    | 50.5 days                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                                                    | 45.83 days                                                                                                                                                                        | (2 marks)                   |  |  |  |
| 31. |                                                                                                                                                                                       | oject requires an initial investment of Sh.1,200,000 and is expected to generate funt value of Sh.1,500,000. What is the Profitability Index (PI)?  0.8                           | uture cash inflows with a   |  |  |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.25                                                                                                                                                                              |                             |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1.5                                                                                                                                                                               |                             |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2.0                                                                                                                                                                               | (2 marks)                   |  |  |  |
| 32. | "Sha                                                                                                                                                                                  | reholder wealth" in a firm is represented by                                                                                                                                      |                             |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                                                                                    | number of people employed in the firm                                                                                                                                             |                             |  |  |  |
|     | B.                                                                                                                                                                                    | book value of the firm's assets less the book value of its liabilities                                                                                                            |                             |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                                                                                    | market price per share of the firm's shares                                                                                                                                       |                             |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                                                    | amount of salary paid to the employees                                                                                                                                            | (2 marks)                   |  |  |  |
| 33. | prima                                                                                                                                                                                 | The type of secondary capital market that does <b>NOT</b> involve direct contact between the buyers and the sellers and primarily operates through centralised platform is called |                             |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                                                                                    | over the counter market                                                                                                                                                           |                             |  |  |  |
|     | B.                                                                                                                                                                                    | exchange traded market                                                                                                                                                            |                             |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                                                                                    | commodity market                                                                                                                                                                  | (2 1 )                      |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                                                    | stock exchange                                                                                                                                                                    | (2 marks)                   |  |  |  |
| 34. | Whic                                                                                                                                                                                  | h one of the following is <b>NOT</b> a source of working capital?                                                                                                                 |                             |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Commercial paper                                                                                                                                                                  | 200                         |  |  |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Discounting bills                                                                                                                                                                 | W. Cit                      |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Unsecured term loans                                                                                                                                                              | Way.                        |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Bank overdraft                                                                                                                                                                    | (2 marks)                   |  |  |  |
| 35. | The o                                                                                                                                                                                 | lebt ratio is a measure of a firm's                                                                                                                                               |                             |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                                                                                    | leverage                                                                                                                                                                          |                             |  |  |  |
|     | B.                                                                                                                                                                                    | profitability                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                                                                                    | liquidity                                                                                                                                                                         |                             |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                                                    | efficiency                                                                                                                                                                        | (2 marks)                   |  |  |  |
| 36. | Which one of the following is a major limitation related to usage of ratios when reviewing a firms' performance?  A. Ratio reveals difference in policy and performance between years |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |  |  |  |
|     | B.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ratio can be used to compare firms that are in the same industry if one sal another firm                                                                                          | es firm's are higher than   |  |  |  |
|     | C.<br>D.                                                                                                                                                                              | Financial ratios are designed for use by creditors, and not for managers  Different accounting practices between firms can distort comparison                                     | (2 marks)                   |  |  |  |
| 25  |                                                                                                                                                                                       | •                                                                                                                                                                                 |                             |  |  |  |
| 37. |                                                                                                                                                                                       | nlight Ltd offers its customers 3/5 net 25. What is the cost of trade credit to a custom                                                                                          | ner who chooses to pay on   |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                                                                                                                                       | day? Assume 365 days in a year.                                                                                                                                                   |                             |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                                                                                    | 68.4%                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |  |  |  |
|     | B.                                                                                                                                                                                    | 32.3%                                                                                                                                                                             |                             |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                                                                                    | 65.5%                                                                                                                                                                             | (2                          |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                                                    | 56.5 %                                                                                                                                                                            | (2 marks)                   |  |  |  |
| 38. | annu                                                                                                                                                                                  | an of Sh.20,000 is to be repaid in equal annual instalments over 4 years at an intereal payment?                                                                                  | est rate of 5%. What is the |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Sh.5,000.00                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |  |  |  |
|     | B.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Sh.5,512.50                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Sh.5,640.24                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                                                    | Sh.5,820.50                                                                                                                                                                       | (2 marks)                   |  |  |  |

Sh.5,820.50

| 39. | What<br>A.<br>B. | is the effective annual rate (EAR) if the nominal interest rate is 12% compounded monthly? 12.36% 12.68%                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|     | C.<br>D.         | 12.75%<br>12.89% (2 marks)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40. | Dream            | ns Limited issued a debenture with a face value of Sh.1,000, a coupon rate of 8% and a maturity of 10 years.                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | A.               | required rate of return is 6%, what is the present value of this debenture?<br>Sh.1,147.05                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | В.               | Sh.1,085.30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | C.               | Sh.1,050.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | D.               | Sh.1,000.00 (2 marks)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41. |                  | ha Bora preferred shares pay an annual dividend of Sh.5. If the required rate of return is 7%. What is the per share of the preferred share capital of Maisha Bora?  Sh.71.43                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | В.               | Sh.75.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | C.               | Sh.85.71                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | D.               | Sh.100.00 (2 marks)                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42. | a brea<br>Janeth |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | A.               | Sh.1,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | B.               | Sh.1,250,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | C.               | Sh.1,500,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | D.               | Sh.1,750,000 (2 marks)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 43. | In a fi          | In a firm that follows the residual dividend policy, which of the following statements is true regarding the dividend                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | payme            | payment?                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | A.<br>B.         | Dividends are set at a constant amount and adjusted periodically based on the firm's performance<br>Dividends are paid out after all profitable investment opportunities have been financed, reflecting the<br>firm's earnings variability |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | C.               | Dividends are predetermined and maintained consistently, regardless of the firm's earnings                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | D.               | Dividends are paid out based on a fixed percentage of the firm's earnings before any investment decisions (2 marks)                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44. |                  | Paula Jones is considering investing in a second hand matatu of Sh.300,000 and is expected to generate annual net cash inflows of Sh.80,000. Calculate the payback period for this matatu investment.                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | A.               | 3.25 years                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | В.               | 3.75 years                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | C.               | 4.00 years                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | D.               | 4.25 years (2 marks)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | Warecha has a portfolio consisting of two assets. Asset A has an expected return of 12% and constitutes 60% portfolio. Asset B has an expected return of 8% and constitutes 40% of the portfolio. What is the expected of the portfolio?   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | A.               | 9.6%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | В.               | 10.0%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | C.               | 10.4%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | D.               | 11.2% (2 marks)                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46. |                  | n one of the following statements <b>BEST</b> describes the impact of a stable predictable dividend policy on a stock price and investor behavior?                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | A.               | A stable predictable dividend policy tends to increase stock price volatility as investors expect significant                                                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | В.               | changes in dividends over time A stable predictable dividend policy usually results in a lower stock price because investors perceive less                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |                  | flexibility in the firm's financial management                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | C.               | A stable predictable dividend policy tends to reduce stock price volatility and attract investors seeking                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |

A stable predictable dividend policy leads to increased stock price volatility, as investors are uncertain

steady income, leading to a more stable stock price

about the firm's future dividend payments

D.

(2 marks) **AD33 Page 6 Out of 7** 

| 47. | Acco | ording to the bird-in-the-hand theory, why do investors prefer dividends over potential future capita | al gains? |
|-----|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|     | A.   | Dividends are taxed at a lower rate than capital gains                                                |           |
|     | B.   | Dividends provide immediate returns and reduce uncertainty                                            |           |
|     | C.   | Dividends are always higher than capital gains                                                        |           |
|     | D.   | Dividends are reinvested automatically                                                                | (2 marks) |

- 48. Brook Wairimu plans to save Sh.2,000 at the end of each year for the next 10 years to fund a future project. If the interest rate is 7%, what will be the future value of these savings?
  - A. Sh.27,533
  - B. Sh.27,800
  - C. Sh.27,633
  - D. Sh.28,000 (2 marks)
- 49. Shamba Sharp is a group of young entrepreneurs who are considering a purchase of land for poultry farming at Sh.200,000. The poultry farming project is expected to generate net cash inflows of Sh.60,000 annually for 5 years. The discount rate is 8%. Calculate the net present value (NPV) of the project.
  - A. Sh.24,832
  - B. Sh.41,444
  - C. Sh.39,562
  - D. Sh.45,156 (2 marks)
- 50. Which statement **CORRECTLY** describes "Zakat" in the framework of Islamic finance?
  - A. Voluntary charitable donation made by individuals to support Islamic institutions
  - B. Mandatory almsgiving or wealth tax that muslims are required to give annually to support the less fortunate and needy
  - C. Form of Islamic insurance that provides financial protection against unforeseen circumstances
  - D. An investment in Islamic projects with the expectation of receiving a return on investment (2 marks)

.....

www.eltopi.co.ke



#### **FUNDAMENTALS OF FINANCE**

THURSDAY: 22 August 2024. Morning Paper.

This paper consists of fifty (50) Multiple Choice Questions. Answer ALL questions by indicating the letter (A, B, C or D) that represents the correct answer. Each question is allocated two (2) marks. Do NOT write anything on this paper.

- 1. Which of the following factors is **LEAST** likely to influence the investment decisions of a firm?
  - A. Market trends
  - B. Cost of capital
  - C. Regulatory requirements
  - D. Employee salaries

(2 marks)

Time Allowed: 2 hours.

- 2. Core Capital Agribusiness, a recently incorporated Small and Medium Enterprise (SME), is looking for ways to improve its access to finance. Which one of the following statements is **NOT** a potential benefit of diversifying their financing channels?
  - A. Reducing dependence on any single source of funding
  - B. Accessing different types of financing with varying terms and conditions
  - C. Lowering overall financing costs
  - D. Increased administrative burden due to managing multiple financing sources

(2 marks Mori

- 3. Farmers Ltd. is considering a project that requires an initial investment of Sh.100,000,000 and is expected to generate cash flows of Sh.40,000,000 per year for 5 years. The cost of capital for the company is 8%. What is the net present value (NPV) of the project?
  - A. Sh.15,443,500
  - B. Sh.21,543,500
  - C. Sh.59,708,500
  - D. Sh.41,543,500 (2 marks)
- 4. You need to accumulate Sh.15,000,000 in 5 years for a down payment on a house. How much should you invest today at an annual interest rate of 7%, compounded annually, to reach your goal? (Rounding off to the nearest 2 decimal places)
  - A. Sh.10,461,460
  - B. Sh.10,694,800
  - C. Sh.11,055,640
  - D. Sh.11,365,680

(2 marks)

- 5. Jason Ireri has a loan with an outstanding balance of Sh.12,000,000, an annual interest rate of 9% and monthly payments of Sh.250,000. How long will it take to fully repay the loan?
  - A. 54 months
  - B. 60 months
  - C. 62 months
  - D. 66 months (2 marks)
- 6. Aisha Mbeleva invests Sh.50,000 today in a savings account with an annual interest rate of 6%, compounded monthly. She plans to withdraw the entire amount five years from now and use it to invest in agricultural processing units. After five years, what will be the purchasing power of her savings considering an expected inflation rate of 3% per year?
  - A. Sh.63,872.15
  - B. Sh.66,090.00
  - C. Sh.59,106.46
  - D. Sh.56,459.89

#### Use the following information to answer question 7, question 8 and question 9.

Alice Gikenye invests Sh.500,000 in a saving account that offers 7% annual interest compounded quarterly. She intends to withdraw the entire amount after 5 years.

7. What will be the total amount that Alice Gikenye will receive at the end of 5 years?

A. Sh.707,389

B. Sh.741,375

C. Sh.750,250

D. Sh.759,516 (2 marks)

8. If Alice Gikenye needs Sh.1,000,000 in 3 years, how much additional money should she invest today?

A. Sh.264,900

B. Sh.285,347

C. Sh.312,083

D. Sh.337,482 (2 marks)

- 9. Alice Gikenye is considering two options for her additional investment: a lump sum deposit today or monthly contributions for 3 years. If the monthly interest rate remains 1.75% (quarterly compounding), which one of the following options would be more beneficial and why?
  - A. Lump sum deposit since it benefits from longer compounding over 3 years
  - B. Monthly contributions as they allow flexibility and avoid risking a large sum upfront
  - C. There is no difference in total value for either option at the same interest rate
  - D. It depends on Alice Gikenye's financial situation and risk tolerance

(2 marks)

- 10. The following information has been extracted from the books of Bidii Company as at 31 December 2023
  - Receivable days: 58
  - Inventory turnover: 10 times per annum
  - Payable days: 45
  - Non-current asset days: 36

What is the length of the cash operating cycle of Bidii Company as at 31 December 2023?

A. 23 days

B. 49.5 days

C. 85.5 days

D. 139.5 days

(2 marks)

11. Deral Limited is deciding on whether to offer a 2% early settlement discount that half of all customers take up. This will encourage the customers to pay in 1 month instead of the usual 2 months. Deral Limited pays 10% per annum for its overdraft facility.

What will be the impact of the 2% early settlement discount on the cash operating cycle and reported profits?

|    | Cash operating cycle | Reported profits |           |
|----|----------------------|------------------|-----------|
| A. | Reduce               | increase         |           |
| B. | Unaffected           | increase         |           |
| C. | Reduce               | reduce           |           |
| D. | Unaffected           | reduce           | (2 marks) |

12. Wema Investments Company has a current ratio of 2. Outstanding trade receivables of Sh.3,000,000 and current liabilities amounting to Sh.2,000,000. Assume a year has 365 days.

Determine inventory days for Wema Investments Company if cost of sales is Sh.10,000,000 per annum?

A. 36.5 days

B. 91.25 days

C. 14.6 days

D. 243.3 days (2 marks)

| 13. | finan<br>if ma                                                                                                       | Traders has annual credit sale ced by an overdraft at 12% in nagement reduces the collect                                            | terest per                                | year. Assume                                     | a year has 365 days. What                               | is the annual financial effect |  |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|     |                                                                                                                      | mers adopt?                                                                                                                          |                                           |                                                  |                                                         |                                |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                   | Sh.85,479 benefit                                                                                                                    |                                           |                                                  |                                                         |                                |  |
|     | B.<br>C.                                                                                                             | Sh.114,521 cost<br>Sh.85,479 cost                                                                                                    |                                           |                                                  |                                                         |                                |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                   | Sh.285,479 benefit                                                                                                                   |                                           |                                                  |                                                         | (2 marks)                      |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                   | 311.263,479 benefit                                                                                                                  |                                           |                                                  |                                                         | (2 marks)                      |  |
| 14. | Kevo<br>(ROC<br>follow                                                                                               | mutually exclusive projects;<br>te Investments using net pre<br>(E) and payback period (PP).<br>wing projects should be chose<br>NPV | sent valu<br>Kevote In<br>n by Ann<br>IRR | e (NPV), inte<br>vestments' ob<br>Njoka?<br>ROCE | rnal rate of return (IRR), jective is to maximise share | return on capital employed     |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                   | Project K Sh. 1 million                                                                                                              | 40%                                       | 34%                                              | 4 years                                                 |                                |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                                   | Project L Sh. 1.1 million                                                                                                            |                                           | 35%                                              | 2.5 years                                               |                                |  |
|     | C.<br>D.                                                                                                             | Project M Sh. 0.9 million<br>Project N Sh. 1.5 million                                                                               |                                           | 25%<br>18%                                       | 3 years<br>7 years                                      | (2 marks)                      |  |
| 15. | Afya<br>by he<br>A.<br>B.<br>C.                                                                                      | Inc., a pharmaceutical compa<br>alth authorities. This primaril<br>Operational risk<br>Technology risk<br>Political and economic ris | any, expe<br>y represer                   | riences delays                                   | in clinical trials due to un                            | expected regulatory changes    |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                   | Environmental risk                                                                                                                   |                                           |                                                  |                                                         | (2 marks)                      |  |
| 16. | A.<br>B.                                                                                                             | is the primary goal of a divid<br>Maximising share price<br>Maximising dividends                                                     | end polic                                 | y for a compar                                   | y?                                                      |                                |  |
|     | C.<br>D.                                                                                                             | Minimising taxes Minimising debt                                                                                                     |                                           |                                                  |                                                         | (2 marks)                      |  |
| 17. | Whic                                                                                                                 | Which of the following terms is <b>NOT</b> a type of dividend payment?                                                               |                                           |                                                  |                                                         |                                |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                   | Cash dividend                                                                                                                        |                                           |                                                  |                                                         |                                |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                                   | Stock dividend                                                                                                                       |                                           |                                                  |                                                         |                                |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                   | Bond dividend                                                                                                                        |                                           |                                                  |                                                         |                                |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                   | Property dividend                                                                                                                    |                                           |                                                  |                                                         | (2 marks)                      |  |
| 18. | Secu                                                                                                                 | rities dividend is a payment n                                                                                                       | nade                                      | ·                                                | •                                                       |                                |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                   | in the form of additional c                                                                                                          | ompany s                                  | hares                                            |                                                         |                                |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                                   | in cash to shareholders                                                                                                              |                                           |                                                  |                                                         |                                |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                   | in the form of company be                                                                                                            |                                           |                                                  |                                                         |                                |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                   | in kind, such as assets or p                                                                                                         | products                                  |                                                  |                                                         | (2 marks)                      |  |
| 19. | Which A. B.                                                                                                          | h one of the following divider<br>Constant dividend pay-ou<br>Residual dividend policy                                               |                                           | emphasises on                                    | a steady and predictable pa                             | ayout ratio?                   |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                   | Stable dividend policy                                                                                                               |                                           |                                                  |                                                         |                                |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                   | Irregular dividend policy                                                                                                            |                                           |                                                  |                                                         | (2 marks)                      |  |
| 20. | Which one of the following statements refers to the primary advantage of a stock repurchase programme for a company? |                                                                                                                                      |                                           |                                                  |                                                         |                                |  |
|     | Α.                                                                                                                   | Increased leverage                                                                                                                   |                                           |                                                  |                                                         |                                |  |
|     | B.                                                                                                                   | Tax advantage for shareho                                                                                                            | olders                                    |                                                  |                                                         |                                |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                   | Enhancement of earnings                                                                                                              |                                           |                                                  |                                                         |                                |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                   | Reduced volatility in stock                                                                                                          |                                           |                                                  |                                                         | (2 marks)                      |  |
| 21. | The r                                                                                                                | orimary purpose of working ca                                                                                                        | pital man                                 | agement is                                       |                                                         |                                |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                   | managing long-term inves                                                                                                             |                                           | J                                                | <del></del>                                             |                                |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                                   | maximising shareholder w                                                                                                             |                                           |                                                  |                                                         |                                |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                   | managing short-term asset                                                                                                            |                                           | oilities                                         |                                                         |                                |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                   | minimising tax liabilities                                                                                                           |                                           |                                                  |                                                         | (2 marks)                      |  |
|     |                                                                                                                      | <u>C</u>                                                                                                                             |                                           |                                                  |                                                         | AD33 Page 3                    |  |

| 22. | Which one of the following channels of financing is considered a remedy for Small and Medium Enterprise  |                                                                                                             |                    |  |  |  |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
|     | (SME                                                                                                     | E) challenges?                                                                                              |                    |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                       | It limits the options available to SMEs                                                                     |                    |  |  |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                       | It reduces the complexity of financial management                                                           |                    |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                       | It increases dependence on a single source                                                                  |                    |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                       | It provides alternative sources in case of one source failure                                               | (2 marks)          |  |  |  |
| 23. | The c                                                                                                    | cash conversion cycle measures the time it takes for                                                        |                    |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                       | collecting accounts payable                                                                                 |                    |  |  |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                       | paying accounts receivable                                                                                  |                    |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                       | converting cash into inventory                                                                              |                    |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                       | collecting accounts receivable                                                                              | (2 marks)          |  |  |  |
| 24. | Facto                                                                                                    | oring contributes to working capital management by                                                          |                    |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                       | increasing inventory turnover                                                                               |                    |  |  |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                       | accelerating cash inflows from receivables                                                                  |                    |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                       | delaying payments to creditors                                                                              |                    |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                       | reducing short-term borrowing                                                                               | (2 marks)          |  |  |  |
| 25. | In Isl                                                                                                   | lamic finance, which one of the following terminologies is used instead of interest on loans?               |                    |  |  |  |
| 25. | A.                                                                                                       | Profit-sharing                                                                                              |                    |  |  |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                       | Riba                                                                                                        |                    |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                       | Dividends                                                                                                   |                    |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                       | Zakat                                                                                                       | (2 marks)          |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                       | Zanat                                                                                                       | (2 marks)          |  |  |  |
| 26. |                                                                                                          | primary driver behind the development of Islamic finance is                                                 |                    |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                       | profit maximisation                                                                                         |                    |  |  |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                       | social justice and ethical principles                                                                       |                    |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                       | technological advancement                                                                                   | (2 1 )             |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                       | political influence                                                                                         | (2 marks)          |  |  |  |
| 27. |                                                                                                          | Which one of the following crowdfunding model allows investors backers to receive a share of the profits or |                    |  |  |  |
|     | reven                                                                                                    | nue generated by the project they support?                                                                  |                    |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                       | Reward-based crowdfunding                                                                                   |                    |  |  |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                       | Equity crowdfunding                                                                                         |                    |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                       | Donation-based crowdfunding                                                                                 |                    |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                       | Debt-based crowdfunding                                                                                     | (2 marks)          |  |  |  |
| 28. | Which one of the following statements explains the primary purpose of a smart contract in the context of |                                                                                                             |                    |  |  |  |
|     | block                                                                                                    | kchain technology?                                                                                          |                    |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                       | Exchanging physical goods                                                                                   |                    |  |  |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                       | Automating contract execution                                                                               |                    |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                       | Enhancing cybersecurity                                                                                     |                    |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                       | Generating new cryptocurrencies                                                                             | (2 marks)          |  |  |  |
| 29. | The long-run objective of financial management is to maximise                                            |                                                                                                             |                    |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                       | earnings per share                                                                                          |                    |  |  |  |
|     | B.                                                                                                       | the value of the firm's securities                                                                          |                    |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                       | return on investment                                                                                        |                    |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                       | market share                                                                                                | (2 marks)          |  |  |  |
| 30. | What                                                                                                     | t is the earnings per share (EPS) for a company that earned Sh.100,000 last year in after                   | er tax profit, has |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                                                          | 000 common shares outstanding and Sh.1,200,000 in retained earnings at the end of the year?                 |                    |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                       | Sh.100,000                                                                                                  |                    |  |  |  |
|     | B.                                                                                                       | Sh.6.0                                                                                                      |                    |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                       | Sh.0.50                                                                                                     |                    |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                       | Sh.6.50                                                                                                     | (2 marks)          |  |  |  |

| 31. | sudden drop in consumer demand due to a competitor launching a similar line at a cheaper price. Which one of the            |                                                                                                            |                             |  |  |  |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
|     |                                                                                                                             | wing types of risk is highlighted in this scenario?                                                        | or price. Willen one of the |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                          | Financial risk                                                                                             |                             |  |  |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                                          | Competitive risk                                                                                           |                             |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                          | Market and opportunity risk                                                                                |                             |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                          | Political and economic risk                                                                                | (2 marks)                   |  |  |  |
| 32. | The o                                                                                                                       | lecision function of financial management can be broken down into the                                      | decisions.                  |  |  |  |
| 32. | A.                                                                                                                          | financing and investment                                                                                   | decisions.                  |  |  |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                                          | investment, financing and asset management                                                                 |                             |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                          | financing and dividend                                                                                     |                             |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                          | capital budgeting, cash management and credit management                                                   | (2 marks)                   |  |  |  |
| 33. | An e                                                                                                                        | camination of the sources and application of funds statement is part of                                    | ·                           |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                          | forecasting technique                                                                                      |                             |  |  |  |
|     | B.                                                                                                                          | fund flow analysis                                                                                         |                             |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                          | a ratio analysis                                                                                           |                             |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                          | calculations for preparing of financial statements                                                         | (2 marks)                   |  |  |  |
| 34. | In pro                                                                                                                      | oper capital budgeting analysis, we evaluate incremental                                                   |                             |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                          | accounting income                                                                                          |                             |  |  |  |
|     | B.                                                                                                                          | cash flows                                                                                                 |                             |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                          | earnings                                                                                                   |                             |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                          | operating profits                                                                                          | (2 marks)                   |  |  |  |
| 35. | Tax authorities allow the full installed cost of an asset to be written off for tax purposes. This amount is called assets' |                                                                                                            |                             |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                          | depreciable basis                                                                                          |                             |  |  |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                                          | initial cash outlay                                                                                        | 30 <sup>0</sup>             |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                          | cost of capital                                                                                            | 184. Cr                     |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                          | sunk cost                                                                                                  | (2 marks)                   |  |  |  |
| 36. |                                                                                                                             | Baraka Limited is considering automation of its production processes. The following information relates to |                             |  |  |  |
|     | purch                                                                                                                       | ase of proposed machine:                                                                                   |                             |  |  |  |
|     | 1.                                                                                                                          | The purchase of the machine will cost Sh.950,000.                                                          |                             |  |  |  |
|     | 2.                                                                                                                          | Shipping and installation would cost Sh.10,000.                                                            |                             |  |  |  |
|     | 3.                                                                                                                          | The automation would result in savings of Sh.90,000 a year due to reduced scr                              | ap and Sh.130,000 a year    |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                                                                             | due to reduced labor costs.                                                                                |                             |  |  |  |
|     | 4.                                                                                                                          | The machine has useful life of 4 years.                                                                    |                             |  |  |  |
|     | 5.                                                                                                                          | The estimated final salvage value of the machine is Sh.240,000.                                            |                             |  |  |  |
|     | 6.                                                                                                                          | The firms' marginal tax rate is 34%.                                                                       |                             |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                                                                             | mine the incremental cash flow at time period.                                                             |                             |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                          | Sh.560,000                                                                                                 |                             |  |  |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                                          | Sh.760,000                                                                                                 |                             |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                          | Sh.960,000                                                                                                 | (2 1 )                      |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                          | Sh.1,060,000                                                                                               | (2 marks)                   |  |  |  |
| 37. |                                                                                                                             | tability Index (PI) of 0.70 means that the                                                                 |                             |  |  |  |
|     | Α.                                                                                                                          | project return 70 cents in present value for each current shilling invested                                |                             |  |  |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                                          | payback period is less than one year                                                                       |                             |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                          | project's Net Present Value (NPV) is greater than 0                                                        |                             |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                          | present value of benefits is 70% greater than the project cost                                             | (2 marks)                   |  |  |  |
| 38. | flows<br>proje                                                                                                              |                                                                                                            |                             |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                          | 9%                                                                                                         |                             |  |  |  |
|     | B.                                                                                                                          | 8%                                                                                                         |                             |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                          | 7%                                                                                                         |                             |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                          | 6%                                                                                                         | (2 marks)                   |  |  |  |

| 39. | Whic                                                                                                                                                        | h one of the following statements is <b>CORRECT</b> in relation to project ev                                                                        | raluation?                            |  |  |  |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|
|     | A.                                                                                                                                                          | If the Net Present Value of a project is greater than 0, its Profitability                                                                           | Index would be 0                      |  |  |  |
|     | B.                                                                                                                                                          | If the Internal Rate of Return of a project is 0%, its Net Present V                                                                                 |                                       |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                                                                                                             | than 0 would be 0                                                                                                                                    |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                                                          | If the Profitability Index of a project is less than 1, its Net Present Va                                                                           | lue should be less than 0             |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                          | If the Internal Rate of Return of a project is greater than the discount                                                                             |                                       |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                                                                                                             | less than 1 and its Net Present Value will be greater than 0                                                                                         | (2 marks)                             |  |  |  |
| 40. | A pro                                                                                                                                                       | enject's profitability Index (PI) is equal to the ratio of the                                                                                       | of a project's future cash flows      |  |  |  |
|     | -                                                                                                                                                           | project's                                                                                                                                            |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                                                          | net present value, initial cash outlay                                                                                                               |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                                                                          | present value, initial cash outlay                                                                                                                   |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                                                          | present value, depreciable basis                                                                                                                     |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                          | net present value, depreciable basis                                                                                                                 | (2 marks)                             |  |  |  |
| 41. |                                                                                                                                                             | mutually exclusive investment proposals have a 'scale difference' that ing these projects on the basis of the Internal Rate of Return, Net Proposals |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | meth                                                                                                                                                        | ods give contradictory result.                                                                                                                       | •                                     |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                                                          | may                                                                                                                                                  |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | B.                                                                                                                                                          | will always                                                                                                                                          |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                                                          | will never                                                                                                                                           |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                          | will generally                                                                                                                                       | (2 marks)                             |  |  |  |
| 42. | The                                                                                                                                                         | method provides correct ranking of mutually ex                                                                                                       | clusive projects when the firm is not |  |  |  |
| 72. | _                                                                                                                                                           | ct to capital rationing                                                                                                                              | crusive projects when the firm is not |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                                                          | net present value                                                                                                                                    |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                                                                          | internal rate of return                                                                                                                              |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                                                          | payback period                                                                                                                                       |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                          | profitability index                                                                                                                                  | (2 marks)                             |  |  |  |
|     | υ.                                                                                                                                                          | promability index                                                                                                                                    | (2 marks)                             |  |  |  |
| 43. |                                                                                                                                                             | The actual market value of a right's issue will differ from its theoretical value for all of the following reasons                                   |                                       |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                                                                                                             | EPT for the                                                                                                                                          |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                                                          | size of the firm's marginal tax rate                                                                                                                 |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                                                                          | amount of transaction costs incurred                                                                                                                 |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                                                          | investor's speculation                                                                                                                               |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                          | irregular exercise and sale of rights over the subscription period                                                                                   | (2 marks)                             |  |  |  |
| 44. | What is the term used to describe a situation where the investment banker bears the risk of not being able to sell a new security at the established price? |                                                                                                                                                      |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                                                          | A best effort offering                                                                                                                               |                                       |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                                                                                                             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                                                                          | Underwriting                                                                                                                                         |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                                                          | Shelf registration                                                                                                                                   | (2 1 )                                |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                          | Making a market                                                                                                                                      | (2 marks)                             |  |  |  |
| 45. | To sa                                                                                                                                                       | y that there is "asymmetric information" in issuing of securities or debt r                                                                          | means that the                        |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                                                          | investor has nearly perfect information                                                                                                              |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | B.                                                                                                                                                          | market has nearly perfect information                                                                                                                |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                                                          | investor has more accurate information than the management                                                                                           |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                          | management has more accurate information than the investor                                                                                           | (2 marks)                             |  |  |  |
| 46. |                                                                                                                                                             | market price of JKL Ltd. share is Sh.60 per share and each share gives it                                                                            |                                       |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                                                                                                             | s are required to purchase an additional share at the subscription price of                                                                          | 311.34 per snare. What would be the   |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                                                                                                             | etical value of a right if the share is currently selling "right on"?                                                                                |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                                                          | Sh.0.96                                                                                                                                              |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                                                                          | Sh.1.20                                                                                                                                              |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                                                          | Sh.1.50                                                                                                                                              |                                       |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                          | Sh.6.00                                                                                                                                              | (2 marks)                             |  |  |  |

| 47. | Whic                                                                                                               | Which of the following statements <b>BEST</b> describes financial intermediaries?                  |             |  |  |  |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
|     | A.                                                                                                                 | They do not invest in new long-term securities                                                     |             |  |  |  |
|     | B.                                                                                                                 | They include insurance companies and pension funds                                                 |             |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                 | They include the national and regional stock exchanges                                             |             |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                 | They are usually underwriting syndicates                                                           | (2 marks)   |  |  |  |
| 48. | Kame                                                                                                               | eni Paul wants to buy an ordinary annuity that will pay Sh.4,000,000 a year for the next 20 years. | He expects  |  |  |  |
|     | that t                                                                                                             | he annual interest rate will be 8% over that time period. What is the maximum price that Kameni    | Paul would  |  |  |  |
|     | be wi                                                                                                              | illing to pay for the annuity?                                                                     |             |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                 | Sh.32,000,000                                                                                      |             |  |  |  |
|     | B.                                                                                                                 | Sh.39,272,400                                                                                      |             |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                 | Sh.40,674,000                                                                                      |             |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                 | Sh.80,000,000                                                                                      | (2 marks)   |  |  |  |
| 49. | Patel Shah is considering investing a zero- coupon bond that sells for Sh.500. At maturity in 16 years, it will be |                                                                                                    |             |  |  |  |
|     | redee                                                                                                              | emed for Sh.2,000. What approximate annual rate of growth would this represent?                    |             |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                 | 8%                                                                                                 |             |  |  |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                                 | 9%                                                                                                 |             |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                 | 12%                                                                                                |             |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                 | 25%                                                                                                | (2 marks)   |  |  |  |
| 50. | In es                                                                                                              | stimating after tax incremental cash flows for a project, you should include all of the            | e following |  |  |  |
|     | EXCEPT                                                                                                             |                                                                                                    |             |  |  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                 | sunk costs                                                                                         |             |  |  |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                                 | opportunity costs                                                                                  |             |  |  |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                 | changes in working capital resulting from the project, net of spontaneous change in current lia    | bilities    |  |  |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                 | effects of inflation                                                                               | (2 marks)   |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                                                                    | •••••                                                                                              |             |  |  |  |
|     |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                    | 20          |  |  |  |



#### **FUNDAMENTALS OF FINANCE**

THURSDAY: 25 April 2024. Morning Paper.

This paper is made up of fifty (50) Multiple Choice Questions. Answer ALL questions by indicating the letter (A, B, C or D) that represents the correct answer. Each question is allocated two (2) marks. Do NOT write anything on this paper.

- 1. In the context of finance functions, which one of the following **BEST** describes the routine role of finance functions?
  - A. Addressing one-time financial issues
  - B. Day-to-day financial operations
  - C. Strategic financial planning
  - D. Financial decision making for major projects

(2 marks)

Time Allowed: 2 hours.

- 2. Which one of the following is a non-financial goal of a firm?
  - A. Maximising shareholder wealth
  - B. Achieving sustainable growth
  - C. Maximising profits
  - D. Increasing market share

(2 marks) (2 marks) (2 marks) (2 marks)

- 3. In agency theory, who is typically considered the "**PRINCIPAL**"?
  - A. External auditors
  - B. Government regulators
  - C. Shareholders
  - D. Management

(2 marks)

- 4. Which agency relationship involves conflicts related to the risk-return trade-off in investment decisions?
  - A. Ordinary shareholders and management
  - B. Shareholders and debenture holders
  - C. Shareholders and external auditors
  - D. Shareholders and government

(2 marks)

- 5. What is the key difference between financial accounting and management accounting?
  - A. Both focus on internal decision-making
  - B. Financial accounting is more future-oriented
  - C. Financial accounting is primarily for external reporting
  - D. Both use the same set of accounting principles

(2 marks)

- 6. What is the common cause of conflict between shareholders and debenture holders?
  - A. Dividend distribution
  - B. Voting rights
  - C. Capital structure decisions
  - D. Strategic business planning

(2 marks)

- 7. How does an increase in the current ratio (current assets/current liabilities) affect liquidity?
  - A. Improves liquidity
  - B. Reduces liquidity
  - C. No impact on liquidity
  - D. Increases profitability

| 8.  | <ul><li>A small business needs funds for a project with a relatively short duration. Which source suitable in this situation?</li><li>A. Long-term bank loan</li></ul>                           | of finance is the <b>MOST</b> |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|     | B. Trade credit                                                                                                                                                                                  |                               |
|     | C. Factoring D. Venture capital                                                                                                                                                                  | (2 marks)                     |
| 9.  | Which of the following is an example of internally generated funds?                                                                                                                              |                               |
|     | A. Bank loan                                                                                                                                                                                     |                               |
|     | <ul><li>B. Sale of stocks</li><li>C. Retained earnings</li></ul>                                                                                                                                 |                               |
|     | D. Trade credit                                                                                                                                                                                  | (2 marks)                     |
| 10. | Which one of the following is <b>NOT</b> a typical source of financing for a new small and n (SME) owner?                                                                                        | nedium sized enterprises      |
|     | A. Personal savings and assets                                                                                                                                                                   |                               |
|     | B. Loans from family and friends                                                                                                                                                                 |                               |
|     | <ul><li>C. Bank loans</li><li>D. Venture capital investment</li></ul>                                                                                                                            | (2 marks)                     |
|     | •                                                                                                                                                                                                | (2 marks)                     |
| 11. | A business angel investor primarily seeks                                                                                                                                                        |                               |
|     | <ul><li>A. High security over their investment</li><li>B. Regular dividends from the invested company</li></ul>                                                                                  |                               |
|     | C. Long-term capital appreciation through an exit strategy                                                                                                                                       |                               |
|     | D. Direct involvement in the daily operations of the company                                                                                                                                     | (2 marks)                     |
| 12. | Trade credit allows small and medium enterprises (SMEs) to                                                                                                                                       |                               |
|     | <ul><li>A. Borrow money from a bank</li><li>B. Delay payment to suppliers for goods or services</li></ul>                                                                                        |                               |
|     | C. Sell assets to raise capital                                                                                                                                                                  |                               |
|     | D. Issue bonds to investors                                                                                                                                                                      | (2 marks)                     |
| 13. | Leasing equipment instead of buying it has an advantage of                                                                                                                                       |                               |
|     | A. Higher depreciation tax deduction B. Increased ownership of assets                                                                                                                            |                               |
|     | <ul><li>B. Increased ownership of assets</li><li>C. Reduced upfront capital investment</li></ul>                                                                                                 |                               |
|     | D. Greater flexibility in upgrading equipment                                                                                                                                                    | (2 marks)                     |
| 14. | Marcos Kiraithe, an SME proprietor, is considering factoring their outstanding invoice However, they are concerned about the potential fees and loss of control over their receiva               |                               |
|     | Which of the following options would be the <b>MOST</b> attractive to them?                                                                                                                      |                               |
|     | <ul><li>A. Full recourse factoring with a high discount rate</li><li>B. Non-recourse factoring with a low discount rate</li></ul>                                                                |                               |
|     | C. Invoice discounting with immediate access to funds                                                                                                                                            |                               |
|     | D. Supply chain financing with extended payment terms                                                                                                                                            | (2 marks)                     |
| 15. | Which one of the following challenges is <b>NOT</b> typically faced by small and medium size accessing finance?                                                                                  | ed enterprises (SMEs) in      |
|     | A. Complex and lengthy loan application processes                                                                                                                                                |                               |
|     | <ul><li>B. High risk perception by lenders due to limited operational history</li><li>C. Lack of adequate financial information and documentation</li></ul>                                      |                               |
|     | D. Stringent regulatory requirements imposed by financial institutions                                                                                                                           | (2 marks)                     |
| 16. | Karibu Digital Ventures, an SME in the technology sector, is struggling to attract venture a proven track record. Which of the following strategies could improve their chances of (VC) funding? |                               |
|     | A. Focus on increasing profitability in the short term                                                                                                                                           |                               |
|     | B. Develop a strong business plan with clear exit strategies for investors                                                                                                                       |                               |
|     | C. Reduce research and development (R&D) spending                                                                                                                                                | (0.1.)                        |
|     | D. Increase reliance on bank loans                                                                                                                                                               | (2 marks)                     |

| 17. | follow<br>A.<br>B.              | B. Increased dependence on suppliers for financing |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                           |                          |                     | Thich of the |
|-----|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
|     | C.<br>D.                        | -                                                  | ed relationship with supied accounting processed                                                                                    | -                                                                         |                          |                     | (2 marks)    |
| 18. | Deteri                          | mine the pi                                        | resent value of the follo                                                                                                           | wing cash flows, give                                                     | en a discount rate of 14 | %.                  |              |
|     | Year:                           | 0                                                  | 1                                                                                                                                   | 2                                                                         | 3                        | 4                   |              |
|     | Sh:                             | 0                                                  | Sh.1,000,000                                                                                                                        | Sh500,000                                                                 | Sh.2,000,000             | Sh600,000           |              |
|     | A.<br>B.                        | Sh.1,21<br>Sh.1,48                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                           |                          |                     |              |
|     | C.                              | Sh.1,60                                            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                           |                          |                     |              |
|     | D.                              | Sh.1,71                                            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                           |                          |                     | (2 marks)    |
| 19. | He wi                           | ill invest S<br>0,000 each                         | 6,760<br>6,550                                                                                                                      | next five years, ther                                                     | e after Sh.80,000 each   | year for the next   | 5 years and  |
| 20. | expectachiev A.                 | ts a return<br>ve her goal<br>Sh.64,9              | 10                                                                                                                                  |                                                                           |                          |                     |              |
|     | В.                              | Sh.53,7                                            |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                           |                          |                     | 124 CV       |
|     | C.<br>D.                        | Sh.72,1<br>Sh.62,0                                 |                                                                                                                                     |                                                                           |                          |                     | (2 marks)    |
| 21. | Risk in<br>A.<br>B.<br>C.<br>D. | The phi<br>Risk ca<br>Bond q                       | ribed by which of the forase total risk is synony in be reduced by investivality ratings do not show y bonds are free from desired. | mous with variability<br>ng in one class of sec<br>ow the probability tha | urities                  |                     | (2 marks)    |
| 22. | The U                           | zuri Corpo                                         | oration had the followin                                                                                                            | g returns on its ordin                                                    | ary shares over the pas  | 5 years: -7,10, -6, | 25 and 18.   |
|     | Detern<br>A.<br>B.<br>C.<br>D.  | 8.0% ar<br>8.2% ar<br>8.0% ar                      | Corporation average read 11.44% and 12.76% and 12.76% and 12.1%                                                                     | eturn and standard de                                                     | viation of returns over  | the past 5 years.   | (2 marks)    |
| 23. | Which                           | n of the fol                                       | lowing risks are commo                                                                                                              | on internal risks of a                                                    | company?                 |                     |              |
|     | A.                              | Operati                                            | onal risks, financial risl                                                                                                          | ks and economic risks                                                     | S                        |                     |              |
|     | B.                              | Operati                                            | onal risks, financial risl                                                                                                          | ks and human resourc                                                      | e risks                  |                     |              |
|     | C.                              | Financi                                            | al risks, human resourc                                                                                                             | e risks and market ris                                                    | ks                       |                     |              |
|     | D.                              |                                                    | al risks, economic risks                                                                                                            |                                                                           |                          |                     | (2 marks)    |
| 24. | Which                           | n one of the                                       | e following statements                                                                                                              | BEST explains the go                                                      | oing concern concept of  | f valuation?        |              |
|     | A.                              | It consi                                           | ders the long-term pote                                                                                                             | ential of the business,                                                   |                          |                     | future cash  |
|     | B.                              | This co                                            | naintain profitability an<br>ncept is relevant in situ                                                                              | ations where the busi                                                     |                          |                     |              |
|     | C.                              | It is use                                          | des an estimate of the need by value investors to                                                                                   | identify opportunitie                                                     | es where the market pr   |                     |              |
|     |                                 |                                                    | value, suggesting a po                                                                                                              |                                                                           |                          |                     |              |
|     | D.                              | It reflec                                          | ets the price at which ar                                                                                                           | asset or liability co                                                     | uld be exchanged betw    | een knowledgeable   | and willing  |

parties

AD33 Page 3 Out of 7

- 25. Which one of the following statements is **NOT** an assumption of the constant perpetual growth valuation model? The required return must be greater than the dividend growth rate A. В. Dividends grow at a constant rate forever C. The required rate of return can vary D. The firm's risk and its cost of capital remain constant (2 marks) Use the following information to answer question 26 and question 27. The Kirui Wanyoike corporation's dividends have been growing at a rate of 7 percent per year over the last 10 years, and this rate is expected to continue in the future. Current dividends per share are Sh.3.85 and its required return is 14.5 percent. 26. What is the value of Kirui Wanyoike's share? A. Sh.52.48 B. Sh.49.25 C. Sh.54.93 D. Sh.55.75 (2 marks) 27. If Kirui Wanyoike's price per share is Sh.40 and its current cash dividend is Sh.3.85 per share and it is growing at a rate of 7% per annum, determine its required return. A. 16.2% В. 15.1% C. 16.6% D. 17.3% (2 marks) 28. Determine the price of a Sh.1,000 face value zero coupon bond with a yield to maturity of 14 percent and 20 years until maturity if compounded annually. A. Sh.72.76 B. Sh.89.08 C. Sh.67.78 D. Sh.112.67 (2 marks) Kibet Wanjohi is holding a 5-year, 10% Sh.100,000 debenture. Determine the value of this debenture today if the 29. cost of capital is 12%. A. Sh.36.048 B. Sh.56,740 C. Sh.92,788 D. Sh.100,000 (2 marks) 30. Which of the following best describes the advantages of accounting rate of return (ARR). It is easy to calculate and understand A. The accounting profits used by ARR can be readily obtained from financial statements and it does not В. require a lot of details for example cost of capital C. ARR uses accounting profits instead of cash flows, yet accounting profits are affected by accounting estimates and conventions D. It ignores the concept of time value of money (2 marks)

- 31. Which of the following best describes the disadvantage of profitability index (P.I)
  - A. It requires the estimation of the required rate of return or cost of capital which presents practical difficulties and uses cash flows to appraise the projects
  - B. It recognises the concept of time value of money
  - C. It requires the estimation of cash flows which is tedious and is sensitive to discounts rates
  - D. It is not consistent with wealth maximisation principle

(2 marks)

#### Use the following information to answer question 32 to question 34.

A Project with initial cash outlay of sh.340,000,000 promises the following cashflows:

4 Year 1 2 3 120,000 120,000 120,000 120,000 Cash inflows Annuity (Sh.000)

The cost of capital is 15%

| 32. | Evaluate the project to establish its payback period using the payback method.  A. 2.83  B. 2.71  C. 2.67                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |              |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|     | C. 2.67<br>D. 2.33                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (2 marks)    |
| 33. | Evaluate the above project to establish its worth using net present value (NPV) method.  A. Sh.2,600,000  B. Sh65,536,000  C. Sh.342,600,000  D. Sh.2,800,000                                                                                                                                                                         | (2 marks)    |
| 34. | Evaluate the above project to establish its worth using internal rate of return method.  A. 16.1% B. 16% C. 15% D. 15.38%                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (2 marks)    |
| 35. | A project with an initial outlay of Sh.30,000,000 promises annuity cashflows of Sh.8,141,760 for years.                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |
|     | Calculate the internal rate of return of the project.  A. 3.68%  B. 16%  C. 27.14%  D. 15%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (2 marks)    |
| 36. | Which one of the following statements is a capital budgeting challenge in the real world?  A. Optimal resource allocation  B. Uncertain cash flows  C. Enhanced decision making  D. Effective risk management                                                                                                                         | (2 marks the |
| 37. | Which one of the following statements is a component of the cost of equity?  A. Coupon rate  B. Dividend yield  C. Risk-free rate  D. Debt-to-equity ratio                                                                                                                                                                            | (2 marks)    |
| 38. | What is the cost of debt?  A. Market interest rate  B. Book value of debt  C. Face value of debt  D. Historical cost of debt                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (2 marks)    |
| 39. | Biashara Ltd. total sales during the year was of Sh.600 million. 90% of total sales were on credit. If i receivables turnover is 5, determine the average collection period (based on a 365-day year) and the receivables respectively.  A. 365 days and Sh.108,000,000  B. 73 days and Sh.120,000,000  C. 73 days and Sh.108,000,000 |              |
|     | D. 81 days and Sh.108,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (2 marks)    |
| 40. | If economic order quantity (EOQ) = 360 units, order costs are sh. 5.00 per order and the carrying costs aper unit, what is the usage in units?  A. 2,592 units  B. 25,920 units  G. 130,600 units                                                                                                                                     | are Sh. 0.20 |
|     | C. 129,600 units<br>D. 18,720 units                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | (2 marks)    |

| 41. | The credit policy of Kikwetu Ltd is "1.5/10, net 35". At present 30% of the customers take a discount, 62% pay within the net period, and the rest pay within 45 days of invoice. What would receivables be if all customers took the cash discount? |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                    |  |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
|     | A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Lower than the present level                                                                                                                                                                                  |                    |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | No change from the present level                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Higher than the present level                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Unable to determine without more information                                                                                                                                                                  | (2 marks)          |  |
| 42. | When                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | a firm needs a short term loan for a specific purpose, the bank loan will likely be a                                                                                                                         | •                  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Compensating balance arrangement                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |  |
|     | B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Revolving credit agreement                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Transaction loan                                                                                                                                                                                              |                    |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Line of credit                                                                                                                                                                                                | (2 marks)          |  |
| 43. | The co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ost of equity capital is all of the following <b>EXCEPT</b>                                                                                                                                                   |                    |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The minimum rate that a firm should earn on the equity-financed part of the investment                                                                                                                        |                    |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | A return on the equity-financed portion of an investment that, at worst, leaves the m stock unchanged                                                                                                         | arket price of the |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | By far the most component cost to estimate                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Generally lower than the before tax cost of debt                                                                                                                                                              | (2 marks)          |  |
| 44. | In calc                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | culating the proportional amount of equity financing employed by a firm, we should use                                                                                                                        | ·                  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The common stock equity account on the firms' balance sheet                                                                                                                                                   |                    |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The book value of the firm                                                                                                                                                                                    |                    |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The current market prices per share of the common stock times the number of shares out                                                                                                                        |                    |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The sum of common stock and preferred stock on the balance sheet                                                                                                                                              | (2 marks)          |  |
| 45. | Marke                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | et values are often used in computing the weighted average cost of capital (WACC) because                                                                                                                     | ·                  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | This is the simplest way to do the calculation                                                                                                                                                                |                    |  |
|     | B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | This is consistent with the goal of maximising shareholders' value                                                                                                                                            |                    |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | This is a very common mistake                                                                                                                                                                                 | (2 1 )             |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | This is the only way of doing it                                                                                                                                                                              | (2 marks)          |  |
| 46. | has a c                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ra Ltd. has paid Sh.10 per share annual dividend on Sh.100 par value preference shares. The current market price of Sh.96 per share. The firms' marginal tax rate is 40%. The company rent capital structure. |                    |  |
|     | The co                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | omponent cost of preference shares of Kiwara Ltd. would be                                                                                                                                                    |                    |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6%                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                    |  |
|     | B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6.25%                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10%                                                                                                                                                                                                           | (2 1 )             |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 10.42%                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (2 marks)          |  |
| 47. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ical assumption of the net operating income (NOI) approach to valuation is                                                                                                                                    | ·                  |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | That the debt and equity levels remain unchanged                                                                                                                                                              |                    |  |
|     | B.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The dividends increase at a constant rate                                                                                                                                                                     |                    |  |
|     | C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | That cost of equity remains constant regardless of changes in leverage                                                                                                                                        | (2 martes)         |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | That the interest expense and taxes are included in the calculation                                                                                                                                           | (2 marks)          |  |
| 48. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | n one of the following statements is <b>NOT</b> an argument for the relevance of dividends?                                                                                                                   |                    |  |
|     | A.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Informational content                                                                                                                                                                                         |                    |  |
|     | B.<br>C.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Reduction of uncertainty Some investors' profesores for current income                                                                                                                                        |                    |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Some investors' preference for current income They are determined by the shareholders                                                                                                                         | (2 marks)          |  |
|     | <i>υ</i> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | They are determined by the shareholders                                                                                                                                                                       | (2 marks)          |  |
| 49. | The fo                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ollowing statements are true in relation to stock split <b>EXCEPT</b> Market price per share is reduced after the split                                                                                       |                    |  |
|     | В.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | The number of outstanding shares is increased                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |  |
|     | Б.<br>С.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Retained earnings are changed                                                                                                                                                                                 |                    |  |
|     | D.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Proportional ownership is unchanged                                                                                                                                                                           | (2 marks)          |  |
|     | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | f r                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ()                 |  |

| 50. | The d | lividend-payout ratio is equal to                     |           |
|-----|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
|     | A.    | The dividend yield plus the capital gain yield        |           |
|     | В.    | Dividend per share divided by earnings per share      |           |
|     | C.    | Dividend per share divided by par value per share     |           |
|     | D.    | Dividend per share divided by current price per share | (2 marks) |
|     |       |                                                       |           |
|     |       |                                                       |           |

www.dagi.co.ke



#### FUNDAMENTALS OF FINANCE

**TUESDAY: 5 December 2023. Morning Paper.** 

Time Allowed: 3 hours.

Answer ALL questions. Marks allocated to each question are shown at the end of the question. Show ALL your workings. Do NOT write anything on this paper.

# **QUESTION ONE**

(a) Enumerate **FIVE** factors to consider when choosing a source of finance.

(5 marks)

(b) Highlight **SIX** similarities between preference share capital and debt capital.

(6 marks)

(c) The following is the capital structure of Mugune Limited as at 31 December 2022.

|                        | ы.         |
|------------------------|------------|
| Ordinary share capital | 20,000,000 |
| Retained earnings      | 5,000,000  |
| 12% loan note          | 10,000,000 |
|                        | 35,000,000 |

#### **Additional information:**

- 1. The company has issued 1,000,000 ordinary shares of Sh.20 par value each. The market value of the ordinary share is Sh.30.
- 2. The shareholders expect a dividend of Sh.5 per ordinary share with a growth rate of 10% per annum.
- 3. The corporation tax rate is 30%.

#### Required:

(i) The cost of equity.

(2 marks)

(ii) The cost of the 12% loan note.

(2 marks)

(iii) The weighted average cost of capital (WACC) for the company using the market value.

. (5 marks) (Total: 20 marks)

#### **OUESTION TWO**

(a) Highlight **FOUR** reasons for the time preference of money.

(4 marks)

(b) Explain **THREE** regulatory measures that govern Islamic finance.

(6 marks)

(c) Ubunifu company is considering an investment in a new project. The project requires an initial investment of Sh.10 million for equipment, Sh.5 million for inventory and Sh.2 million for installation costs. The equipment will be depreciated using straight line depreciation method over 5 years period with no salvage value. The project is expected to generate sales worth Sh.10 million and incur costs of Sh.3 million at the end of each year for the next 5 years. The corporation tax rate is 30%. Assume a discount rate of 10%.

# Required:

(i) Total initial cash outlay.

(1 mark)

(ii) Annual net operating cash flows for each year.

(4 marks)

(iii) Total terminal cash flow at the end of the project.

(2 marks)

(iv) Determine whether the project is worthwhile using the discounted payback period approach. (3 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

AD33 Page 1 Out of 3

#### **OUESTION THREE**

(a) Agency costs refer to the costs incurred to safeguard the shareholders' interest.

In relation to the above statement, describe **THREE** types of agency costs.

(6 marks)

(b) Paul Mwangi has borrowed Sh.1,000,000 from a commercial bank at an interest rate of 12% per annum. The loan shall be repaid over a period of five (5) years. The interest on the loan shall be compounded at the end of each year over the five year period.

# Required:

(i) Total amount payable after five years.

(2 marks)

- (ii) Total amount payable after five years assuming interest is compounded semi-annually.
- (2 marks)
- (iii) Total amount payable after five years assuming interest is compounded continuously using the formula:

$$FV = PV \times e^{(i \times t)}$$

Where: e = 2.7183

i = interest rate per annum

t = period (2 marks)

- (c) A manufacturing company, Zoe Limited, is seeking to assess its working capital operating cycle to improve its liquidity management. The following financial data is available for the company:
  - 1. Average inventory Sh.150 million.
  - 2. Average accounts receivable Sh.100 million.
  - 3. Cost of goods sold (COGS) Sh.500 million.
  - 4. Annual sales Sh.750 million.
  - 5. Average accounts payable Sh.75 million.

# Assume 365 days in a year.

# ww.dopi.co.

#### Required:

II.

(i) Explain the concept of working capital operating cycle.

Day sales outstanding (DSO).

- (2 marks)
- (ii) Calculate the following components of working capital operating cycle for Zoe Limited.
  - I. Day sales of inventory (DSI).

(1 mark)

(1 mark)

III. Day payables outstanding (DPO).

- (3 marks)
- (iii) Determine the overall working capital operating cycle (in days) for Zoe Limited.
- (Total: 20 marks)

#### **OUESTION FOUR**

(a) Identify **FOUR** causes of business risk.

(4 marks)

(b) Summarise **SIX** factors that could influence the dividend policy of a firm.

- (6 marks)
- (c) The ordinary shares of Bidii Ltd. are currently selling at sh.100 each at the securities exchange. The company's price earnings (P/E) ratio is 10 times. Bidi Ltd. adopts a 60% payout ratio as its dividend policy. It is predicted that the company's earnings and dividends will grow at an annual rate of 15% for the first three years, 10% for the next two years and 6% thereafter in perpetuity. The investors minimum required rate of return is 12%.

#### Required:

(i) The initial dividend per share (DPS).

(2 marks)

(ii) The current intrinsic value of the shares.

- (6 marks)
- (iii) Advise the investors based on the results in (c) (ii) above on whether to buy or sell the shares of Bidii Ltd. (2 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

AD33 Page 2

Out of 3

#### **OUESTION FIVE**

- (a) Highlight **FOUR** characteristics of capital investments decisions. (4 marks)
- (b) Enumerate **THREE** similarities and **THREE** differences between "accounting" and "finance". (6 marks)
- (c) Billy Lenz is considering buying shares of Kenfam Limited which are currently selling at the securities exchange for Sh.200 each.

.....

The forecasted market price of each share at the end of one year's holding period and the corresponding probability of occurrence are given as follows:

| <b>Economic condition</b> | Probability occurrence | Forecasted market price  |  |
|---------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|                           |                        | per share after one year |  |
|                           |                        | Sh.                      |  |
| Poor                      | 0.20                   | 180                      |  |
| Moderate                  | 0.50                   | 220                      |  |
| Good                      | 0.30                   | 240                      |  |

# Required:

(i) The expected rate of returns for Kenfam Limited shares.

(5 marks)

(ii) The standard deviation of the returns for Kenfam shares.

(5 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

Chopi.co.Ke



#### **FUNDAMENTALS OF FINANCE**

TUESDAY: 22 August 2023. Morning Paper.

Time Allowed: 3 hours.

Answer ALL questions. Marks allocated to each question are shown at the end of the question. Show ALL your workings. Do NOT write anything on this paper.

#### **QUESTION ONE**

- (a) Explain the following type of decisions made in finance:
  - (i) Liquidity decisions.

(2 marks)

(ii) Investment decisions.

(2 marks)

(b) In a finance and investment forum, one of the facilitators' noted that "as firms strive to achieve its objectives, at times the objectives may overlap with each other and this might cause conflict".

With reference to the above statement, describe **THREE** overlaps among objectives that could arise in the course of a firm's effort to achieve its objectives. (6 marks)

(c) The capital structure of Mandela Ltd. as at 30 June 2023 was as follows:

|                                     | Sh. "000" |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Ordinary share capital (Sh.10 each) | 186,500   |
| Retained earnings                   | 13,500    |
| 10% debenture                       | 200,000   |
|                                     | 400,000   |

The company is considering the acquisition of an investment project that will cost Sh.135 million. In order to finance the investment project, the company would be required to raise additional capital.

# Additional information:

- 1. The above capital structure is considered optimum.
- 2. The company can obtain additional debentures at an interest rate of 18% per annum.
- 3. The dividend for the year ended 30 June 2022 was Sh.2.40 per share.
- 4. Dividends are expected to grow at the rate of 8% each year for the foreseeable future.
- 5. Additional ordinary shares can be issued at the securities exchange at a price of Sh.54 per share net of floatation cost amounting to Sh.6 per share.
- 6. Corporations tax rate is 30%.

# Required:

Calculate the following:

(i) Cost of additional debentures. (1 mark)

(ii) Cost of retained earnings. (1 mark)

(iii) Cost of ordinary shares. (1 mark)

(iv) The amount to be financed through equity. (1 mark)

(v) The amount of equity to be financed through issue of new ordinary shares if the company is to maintain the optional capital structure. (1 mark)

(vi) The amount to be raised through debentures. (1 mark)

(vii) The marginal cost of capital. (4 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)
AD33 Page 1
Out of 3

#### **QUESTION TWO**

- (a) With reference to long-term and short-term sources of finance:
  - (i) State **FOUR** advantages of bills of exchange.

(4 marks)

(ii) Enumerate **SIX** features of ordinary share capital.

(6 marks)

- (b) Baraka Ltd. is considering the acquisition of a new machine estimated to cost Sh.6 million. An additional Sh.280,000 million would be incurred to install the machine.
  - 1. The machine has an estimated economic life of five years with a residual value of Sh.2 million.
  - 2. The projected profit before tax and depreciation is Sh.2.7 million per annum.
  - 3. To support the increased sales, it is estimated that accounts receivable, inventory and accounts payable would increase by Sh.3 million, Sh.1.7 million and Sh.3.4 million respectively.
  - 4. The company uses the straight-line method of depreciation and the cost of capital is 8%.
  - 5. The corporate tax rate is 30% per annum.

#### Required:

Using net present value (NPV), advise Baraka Ltd. on whether the machine should be acquired. (10 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

#### **QUESTION THREE**

- (a) In relation to time value of money, distinguish between the following terms:
  - (i) "Ordinary annuity" and "annuity due".

(2 marks)

(ii) "A growing annuity" and "a perpetual annuity"

(2 marks)

(b) Maandani Ltd. is considering buying a machine which is expected to generate the following cash flows at the end of each year over the machine's economic life of 5 years:

| Year | Cash flows |  |
|------|------------|--|
|      | Sh.        |  |
| 1    | 100,000    |  |
| 2    | 90,000     |  |
| 3    | 80,000     |  |
| 4    | 70,000     |  |
| 5    | 60,000     |  |

The cost of capital is 12%.

#### Required:

Compute the total present value of the cash flows.

(4 marks)

(c) John Maneno has computed the profitability index (PI) for a new proposed project to be 1.12. The projects initial cash outlay is Sh.10 million. The project has a useful life of five years. The minimum required rate of return on the project is 16%.

#### Required:

Compute the following for the project:

(i) Annual cash inflows. (3 marks)

(ii) Payback period. (3 marks)

(iii) Net present value. (3 marks)

(iv) Internal rate of return. (3 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

#### **OUESTION FOUR**

- (a) Explain **THREE** benefits of block chain technology to an organisation. (6 marks)
- (b) Describe **THREE** ways of resolving conflict between shareholders and debenture holders in an organisation. (6 marks)
- (c) Nandwa Ltd. maintains a minimum cash balance of Sh.2,000,000. The variance of the daily cash flows is Sh.100 million. The transaction cost of each marketable security is Sh.80.

The interest rate of a marketable security is 12% per annum. Assume 365 days in a year.

#### Required:

Using the Miller-Orr model of cash management, determine:

- (i) The return point. (2 marks)
- (ii) The upper cash limit. (2 marks)
- (iii) The average cash balance. (2 marks)
- (iv) The spread. (2 marks) (Total: 20 marks)

#### **OUESTION FIVE**

- (a) Differentiate between "time value of money" and "time preference for money". (4 marks)
- (b) Masii Ltd. has a cost of equity of 10%. Currently, it has 250,000 ordinary shares which are quoted at the securities exchange at Sh.60 per share. The company's earnings per share is Sh.10 and its expected dividend per share is Sh.5 at the end of the current financial year. The expected net income for the current year is Sh.3 million and the available investment proposals are estimated to cost Sh.6 million.

Using the Modigliani and Miller (MM) model determine:

- (i) The price of a share at the end of the year if dividend is not paid. (2 marks)
- (ii) The price of a share at the end of the year if dividend is paid. (2 marks)
- (iii) The value of a firm at the end of the year if dividend is not paid. (3 marks)
- (iv) The value of a firm at the end of the year if dividend is paid. (3 marks)
- (c) In assessing the credit worthiness of customers, a company should obtain information from certain sources.

#### Required:

Examine **THREE** sources of credit information that a bank would rely on when assessing a customer for consideration for a loan facility. (6 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

AD33 Page 3 Out of 3



# **FUNDAMENTALS OF FINANCE**

TUESDAY: 25 April 2023. Morning Paper.

Answer ALL questions. Marks allocated to each question are shown at the end of the question. Show ALL your workings. Do NOT write anything on this paper.

# **QUESTION ONE**

(a) Highlight **FOUR** factors that may determine the amount of cash to be held by a firm. (4 marks)

(b) Outline **FOUR** underlying principles of Takaful (Islamic) insurance.

(4 marks)

Time Allowed: 3 hours.

| (c) | The capital structure of Mapato Ltd. is as follows:    | Sh."000" |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|     | Ordinary share capital (par value of Sh.10 each.)      | 40,000   |
|     | 14% preference share capital (par value of Sh.10 each) | 20,000   |
|     | 20% debentures                                         | 6,000    |
|     | 16% long-term loan                                     | 10,000   |
|     |                                                        | 76 000   |

#### **Additional information:**

- 1. Ordinary shares are currently trading at Sh.15 on the securities market.
- 2. The company has paid a dividend of Sh.2 per share from an earnings per share (EPS) of Sh.6. The dividends are expected to grow annually at the rate of 40% for the foreseeable future.
- 3. The 20% debentures have a par value of Sh.1,000. The market price of the debentures is currently at Sh.950. The debentures have a maturity of ten years.
- 4. The preference shares are currently trading at Sh.14 per share.
- 5. The company's tax rate is 30%.

### Required:

Determine the following for Mapato Ltd.:

| (i)  | The cost of ordinary share capital.   | (2 marks) |
|------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| (ii) | The cost of preference share capital. | (2 marks) |

(iii) The cost of debentures. (2 marks)

(iv) The cost of long-term loan (after tax). (2 marks)

(v) The company's market weighted average cost of capital. (4 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

# **QUESTION TWO**

(a) Explain **THREE** causes of conflict between the government and shareholders. (6 marks)

(b) Differentiate between "compounding techniques" and "discounting techniques" as used in time value of money.

(4 marks)

(c) Josphat Mwanzia has invested in a portfolio that comprises two stocks; A and B as shown below:

|                                                                                        | Stock A      | Stock B      |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| Amount invested                                                                        | Sh.2,000,000 | Sh.8,000,000 |  |  |
| Expected return                                                                        | 11%          | 25%          |  |  |
| Standard deviation                                                                     | 25%          | 30%          |  |  |
| Correlation coefficient between the rates of return of stock "A" and stock "B" is 0.20 |              |              |  |  |

# Required:

Compute the following for Josphat Mwanzia:

(i) Expected return of the portfolio.

(3 marks)

(ii) Covariance of the portfolio.

(4 marks)

(iii) Standard deviation of the portfolio.

(Total: 20 marks)

#### **OUESTION THREE**

(a) Summarise **FOUR** advantages of scrip dividend instead of cash dividend.

(4 marks)

- (b) Explain the following terms as used in valuation:
  - (i) Going concern value.

(2 marks)

(ii) Liquidation value.

(2 marks)

(c) Maktaba Ltd. is considering its capital budget for the year 2024. The following information relates to four mutually exclusive projects that the management is contemplating to undertake:

The projects will generate the following cash inflows:

|      | PROJECT      |              |              |          |  |
|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--|
| Year | $\mathbf{W}$ | $\mathbf{X}$ | $\mathbf{Y}$ | ${f Z}$  |  |
|      | Sh."000"     | Sh."000"     | Sh."000"     | Sh."000" |  |
| 0    | (8,000)      | (10,000)     | (20,000)     | (16,000) |  |
| 1    | 2,000        | 4,000        | 8,000        | 6,000    |  |
| 2    | 4,000        | 6,000        | 12,000       | 10,000   |  |
| 3    | 6,000        | 6,000        | 10,000       | 8,000    |  |

### **Additional information:**

- 1. The company has a capital budget ceiling of Sh.20 million.
- 2. The cost of capital for Maktaba Ltd. is 10%.
- 3. The cash flows are assumed to occur at the end of the year.

# Required:

Advise the management of Maktaba Ltd. on which project to undertake using the following investment appraisal methods:

(i) Net present value (NPV).

(8 marks)

(ii) Profitability index (PI).

(Total: 20 marks)

# **OUESTION FOUR**

- (a) Explain **THREE** reasons why it is not advisable for a company to use a bank overdraft as a short-term source of finance. (6 marks)
- (b) Karibu Ltd. has annual sales of Sh.12 million and all sales are on 30 days credit period although customers on average take 10 days more than the credit period to pay.

#### **Additional information:**

- 1. The company's gross margin on sales is 40%. The company currently has no bad debts.
- 2. Accounts receivable are financed using a bank overdraft at an annual interest rate of 7%.
- 3. The management has plans to offer an early settlement discount of 1.5% for payment within 15 days and to extend the maximum credit period offered to 60 days.
- 4. The management expects that these changes will increase annual credit sales by 5% while also leading to additional incremental costs equal to 0.5% of sales revenue.
- 5. The discount is expected to be taken by 30% of the customers with the remaining customers taking an average of 60 days to pay.
- 6. Assume 365 days in a year.

#### Required:

Evaluate whether Karibu Ltd. should adopt the proposed changes in credit policy.

(8 marks)

| (c)                                                                                | 20 ord<br>Sh.30 | n Appliance Ltd. has recently issued a Sh.1,000, 10% convertible bond. The boinary shares at the end of five years. The current market price of the shares of 1 per share. The price is expected to grow at the rate of 10% per annum. The in 14%. | Modern Appliance Ltd. is                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                                                                    | Requi           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (6 marks)<br>( <b>Total: 20 marks</b> ) |
| -                                                                                  | TION F          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (2                                      |
| (a)                                                                                | Explair         | n the term "bird in the hand dividend theory".                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (2 marks)                               |
| (b)                                                                                | Explain         | n TWO reasons why the financing decisions of an organisation are important.                                                                                                                                                                        | (4 marks)                               |
| (c) (i) Outline <b>FOUR</b> challenges encountered by small and medium enterprises |                 | Outline FOUR challenges encountered by small and medium enterprises (SMF                                                                                                                                                                           | Es) in raising capital. (4 marks)       |
|                                                                                    | (ii)            | Simon Kamala obtained a loan from ABC bank of Sh.2 million. The rate of per annum. The loan is to be repaid semi-annually over a period of 3 years.                                                                                                | interest was fixed at 12%               |
|                                                                                    |                 | Required: Prepare a loan amortisation schedule over the three year period.                                                                                                                                                                         | (6 marks)                               |
| (d)                                                                                |                 | Ltd. issued 15% preference shares to raise funds. The shares have a par very sell at Sh.140 each. The investor's minimum required rate of return is 10%.                                                                                           | alue of Sh.100 each and                 |
|                                                                                    | Requir          | red:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                         |
|                                                                                    | (i)             | Determine the current intrinsic value of the share.                                                                                                                                                                                                | (2 marks)                               |
|                                                                                    | (ii)            | Advise the investor based on whether to buy or sell the share.                                                                                                                                                                                     | (2 marks)<br>( <b>Total: 20 marks</b> ) |
|                                                                                    |                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                         |



# FUNDAMENTALS OF FINANCE

TUESDAY: 6 December 2022. Morning Paper.

Answer ALL questions. Marks allocated to each question are shown at the end of the question. Show ALL your workings. Do NOT write anything on this paper.

# **QUESTION ONE**

(a) Outline **THREE** limitations of retained earnings as a source of finance.

(3 marks)

Time Allowed: 3 hours.

(b) Explain **THREE** non-financial goals of a firm.

(6 marks)

(c) Heko Ltd. has the following capital structure which is considered optimal:

|                                      | Sh."000" |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Debt (par value Sh.1,000)            | 300,000  |
| Preference shares (par value Sh.100) | 180,000  |
| Ordinary shares (par value Sh.100)   | 720,000  |

# **Additional information:**

- 1. The investors of Heko Ltd. expect earnings and dividends to grow at a constant rate of 9% in the future.
- 2. The company has just paid ordinary shareholders dividend of Sh.4.2 per share.
- 3. The current market price of ordinary shares of Heko Ltd. is Sh.80 each.
- 4. The firm will incur a floatation cost of Sh.4 per share to issue new shares.
- 5. New preference shares can be sold at Sh.105 per share with a dividend of Sh.11 per share and floatation cost of Sh.10 per share.
- 6. The company will issue debenture under the following terms:
  - The coupon rate 12% per annum
  - Discount Sh.30 per debenture
  - Floatation cost Sh.20 per debenture
  - The par value is Sh.1,000
  - Maturity period of ten years
- 7. The corporate tax rate is 30%.

#### Required:

(i) The cost of ordinary share capital.

(2 marks)

(ii) The cost of preference share capital.

(2 marks)

(iii) The cost of debenture capital.

(3 marks)

(iv) The weighted average cost of capital (WACC) using market value weights.

(4 marks) (Total: 20 marks)

#### **QUESTION TWO**

(a) Explain the term "venture capitalist" as used in finance.

(2 marks)

(b) Identify **THREE** differences between "factoring" and "invoice discounting".

(6 marks)

(c) Erick Nandwa borrowed Sh.250,000 from Pritt Sacco at a monthly interest rate of 3%. The loan is to be amortised using the reducing balance method and be repaid in 6 equal monthly instalments, payable at the end of each month.

#### Required:

Prepare a loan amortisation schedule.

(6 marks)

(d) Paul Kalama is considering investing in a five-year Sh.1,000 par value bond bearing a coupon rate of 7%. Paul Kalama's required rate of return is 8%. The bond is quoted at Sh.950 in the bond market. The bond will be redeemed at par value.

# Required:

(i) Compute the intrinsic value of the bond.

(4 marks)

(ii) Advise Paul Kalama on whether he should purchase the bond based on your computation in (d) (i) above.

(2 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

# **QUESTION THREE**

(a) Outline **FOUR** functions of a finance manager.

(4 marks)

(b) Explain **FOUR** chronological steps of dividend payment process.

(4 marks)

(c) Makupa Limited intends to invest Sh.32,000,000 in a project which is expected to generate the following cash flows:

| Year       | 1          | 2          | 3         | 4         |
|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|            | Sh.        | Sh.        | Sh.       | Sh.       |
| Cash flows | 15,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 9,000,000 | 8,000,000 |

The expected scrap value at the end of year 4 is Sh.4,000,000.

The company's cost of capital is 14%.

# Required:

(i) Calculate the internal rate of return of the project.

(8 marks)

- (ii) Advise the management on whether to invest in the project or not based on your results in (c) (i) above. (2 marks)
- (iii) Highlight TWO advantages of using internal rate of return (IRR) to appraise investment projects.

(2 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

# **QUESTION FOUR**

(a) Identify **FOUR** benefits that may accrue to a firm from business crowdfunding.

(4 marks)

(b) Citing **THREE** reasons, justify why a company should endeavour to maintain a stable dividend payment policy.

(6 marks)

(c) The following balances were extracted from the books of Eaglite Manufacturing Company for the year 2021:

|                     | Beginning of year 2021 | End of year 2021 |
|---------------------|------------------------|------------------|
|                     | Sh."000"               | Sh."000"         |
| Raw materials stock | 72,000                 | 96,000           |
| Work-in-progress    | 32,000                 | 44,000           |
| Finished goods      | 126,000                | 138,000          |
| Accounts receivable | 218,000                | 254,000          |
| Accounts payable    | 208,000                | 202,000          |

#### **Additional information:**

- 1. Annual sales amounted to Sh.4,748 million.
- 2. Cost of production during the year amounted to Sh.2,320 million.
- 3. Raw materials purchased during the year amounted to Sh.1,526 million.
- 4. Annual cost of sales amounted to Sh.2,862 million.
- 5. All sales and purchases made during the year were on credit terms.

Assume that a year has 365 days.

# Required:

(i) Compute the working capital cycle for Eaglite Manufacturing Company.

- (8 marks)
- (ii) The directors of Eaglite Manufacturing Company intend to negotiate for longer credit periods from suppliers of raw materials.

Explain the effect of this action on the working capital cycle.

(2 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

# **QUESTION FIVE**

(a) Highlight **TWO** benefits and **TWO** limitations of Islamic finance.

(4 marks)

- (b) Identify **FOUR** ways in which technological risk may affect the operations of a business negatively. (4 marks)
- (c) James mambo intends to purchase either security AX or security BY.

The following information relates to the two securities:

| State of economy | Probability | Returns       |    |
|------------------|-------------|---------------|----|
|                  |             | $\mathbf{AX}$ | BY |
|                  |             | %             | %  |
| Boom             | 0.5         | 14            | 8  |
| Stable           | 0.2         | 16            | 9  |
| Recession        | 0.3         | 10            | 12 |

# Required:

(i) Compute the expected return of securities AX and BY.

(4 marks)

(ii) Compute the standard deviation of each of the securities AX and BY.

(6 marks)

(iii) Advise James Mambo on the security to purchase based on the results obtained in (c) (ii) above.

(2 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

•••••

# **KASNEB**

#### ATD LEVEL II

#### **FUNDAMENTALS OF FINANCE**

#### PILOT PAPER

September 2015.

Time Allowed: 3 hours.

Answer ALL questions. Marks allocated to each question are shown at the end of the question. Show ALL your workings.

#### **QUESTION ONE**

(a) Explain three factors that a company could consider when formulating its dividend policy.

(6 marks)

(b) Outline four advantages of paying scrip dividends by a company.

(4 marks)

(c) The following information was extracted from the books of Kogello Limited as at 31 March 2015:

|                                                | Sh. '000' |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Ordinary share capital (par value Sh.25)       | 8,000     |
| 8% preference share capital (par value Sh.24)  | 6,000     |
| 10% preference share capital (par value Sh.20) | 4,000     |
| 10% Debentures                                 | 4,000     |

#### Additional information:

1. The market prices per share as at 31 March 2015 were as follows:

|                      | Sh. |
|----------------------|-----|
| Ordinary shares      | 30  |
| 8% preference share  | 20  |
| 10% preference share | 25  |

- 2. The market value of 10% debentures as at 31 March 2015 was Sh.5,000,000.
- 3. The corporation tax rate is 30%.
- 4. The company has maintained a payment of an ordinary dividend per share of Sh,3,80 over the past five years.

# Required:

The weighted average cost of capital (WACC) using market weights.

(10 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

# QUESTION TWO

- (a) In relation to financing of firm's activities, explain the meaning and relevance of the following terms:
  - (i) Stock split.

(3 marks)

(ii) Stock repurchase option.

(3 marks)

(b) Umoja Ltd. is contemplating undertaking any of the following three mutually exclusive projects A, B and C. Each project requires an initial cash outlay of Sh.5 million. Details of each of the projects are given as follows:

# Project A

This project is expected to generate an annual net operating cash flow of Sh.2,000,000 each year over its useful life of five years. Estimated re-sale value of the project after 5 years is Sh.500,000.

# Project B

This project is expected to generate a net cash flow of Sh.650,000 each year in perpetuity.

#### Project C

This investment is expected to have a useful life of 3 years with no resale value at the end of this period. The annual contribution to be generated by the project each year are given as follows:

|                          | Year  |       |       |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                          | 1     | 2     | 3     |
| Contribution (Sh. '000') | 2,500 | 3,000 | 3,500 |

The annual fixed operating costs excluding depreciation are estimated at Sh.200,000 per annum. Provide for depreciation on a straight line basis and corporation tax is payable at the rate of 30%. The minimum required rate of return from this investment is 10%.

#### Required:

Using net present value, advise management of the company on the project to undertake.

(14 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

#### **QUESTION THREE**

Super Products Ltd. started operations on 1 April 2014. The company raised the required equity capital of Sh.260 million and debt at an annual rate of interest of 18% before commencing business.

Given below are some statistics extracted from the books of the company in respect of the financial statements prepared to 31 March 2015:

|                                           | Sh."000" |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| Total fixed assets (NBV)                  | 300,000  |
| Operating costs (excluding debt interest) | 156,000  |
| Dividend declared and paid                | 16,880   |
| Cash and bank balances                    | 12,500   |

80% of the sales are on credit. The current assets on 31 March 2015 consisted of only stock, debtors, cash and bank balances as given above while current liabilities consisted of only creditors and tax provided for in respect of the year endings 31 March 2015. Taxation was provided for at the rate of 30%.

You are provided with the following financial ratios which have been determined from the financial statements of Super Products Ltd:

| Fixed assets turnover                                   | 1.8 times |
|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Gross profit margin                                     | 45%       |
| Stock turnover                                          | 4.4 times |
| Interest cover                                          | 4 times   |
| Average debt collection (based on 360 days of the year) | 84 days   |
| Current ratio                                           | 2.5:1     |

# Required:

(a) In respect of the year ended 31 March 2015, you are required to prepare the company's:

(i) Income statement.

(ii) Statement of financial position. (8 marks)

(b) The following statistics have been provided with respect to the industry in which the company operates:

Acid test ratio 1.2:1
Return on equity 21%
Capital gearing ratio 35%

Required:

Comment on the performance of the company relative to these industry statistics.

(4 marks)

(8 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

#### QUESTION FOUR

(a) ABC Ltd. earnings and dividends over the last five years have steadily increased as shown below:

| Year | EPS | DPS |
|------|-----|-----|
|      | Sh. | Sh. |
| 2010 | 6   | 2.5 |
| 2011 | 6.5 | 2.7 |
| 2012 | 7.0 | 2.8 |
| 2013 | 7.3 | 3.5 |
| 2014 | 7.5 | 4.0 |

Wambua, a prospective investor is considering buying shares of this company which are currently selling at Sh.120 each.

The investor's minimum required rate of return is 16%.

#### Required:

Advise the investor on whether he should buy the shares of the company or not.

(10 marks)

(b) Firms strive to pursue objectives which at times overlap with each other and in some cases conflict with each other.

Briefly explain overlaps and conflicts that may arise amongst objectives that firms strive to achieve. (10 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

# **QUESTION FIVE**

(a) AMR Ltd. makes cash payments of Sh.20,000 per week. The interest rates on marketable securities is 10% and every time the company sells marketable securities, it incurs a cost of Sh.30.

#### Required:

Using Baumol's model in cash management;

- (i) Determine the optimal amount of marketable securities to be converted into cash every time the company makes the transfer. (4 marks)
- (ii) Determine the total number of transfers from marketable securities to cash per year.

(2 marks)

(iii) Determine the total cost of maintaining the cash balance per year.

(2 marks)

(iv) Determine the firm's average cash balance.

(2 marks)

(b) A company has invested in a project whose return distributions is given as follows:

| Possible return (%) | Probability       |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| 0.10                | 0.05              |
| 0.02                | 0.10              |
| 0.04                | 0.20              |
| 0.09                | 0.30              |
| 0.14                | 0.20              |
| 0.20                | 0.10              |
| 0.28                | 0.05              |
|                     | $\overline{1.00}$ |

# Required:

(i) The asset's risk using the standard deviation.

(3 marks)

(ii) The expected return of the project.

(2 marks)

(c) Outline five motives of leasing an asset from the point of new of a company.

(5 marks) (Total: 20 marks)



## ATD LEVEL II

#### FUNDAMENTALS OF FINANCE

Answer ALL questions. Marks allocated to each question are shown at the end of the question. Show ALL your workings.

#### **OUESTION ONE**

(a) Distinguish between "agency cost" and "agency conflict".

(4 marks)

Time Allowed: 3 hours.

(b) Describe four factors that might influence the working capital requirements of a firm.

(8 marks)

(c) Akili Mingi will deposit Sh.500,000 in her savings account at the end of the year 2021. She will deposit an additional Sh.200,000 at the end of each subsequent year in that account, the sum deposited is expected to earn interest at the rate of 8% per annum, compounded annually.

## Required:

TUESDAY: 31 August 2021.

Determine the cumulative amount that is expected to be in her account at the end of the year 2025.

(6 marks)

(ii) The rate of return expected to be earned over the projected period.

(2 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

# **OUESTION TWO**

(a) Summarise two advantages of lease finance.

(4 marks)

(b) Describe three business activities that are prohibited under Islamic finance.

(6 marks)

- (c) Perks Ltd. is considering acquisition of one of the following two equipment:
  - Equipment A: Has a cost of Sh.750,000 and net cash flow of Sh.200,000 per year for six years.
  - Equipment B: Has a cost of Sh.500,000 and net cash flow of Sh.140,000 per year for six years.

The required rate of return on both equipment is 10%.

## Required:

(i) Net present value (NPV) of each equipment.

(4 marks)

(ii) The internal rate of return (IRR) of each equipment.

(4 marks)

(iii) Advise the management of Perks Ltd. on which equipment should be accepted.

(2 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

## **QUESTION THREE**

(a) Explain three functions of the securities market in your country.

(6 marks)

(b) Melody Ltd. is considering raising an additional Sh.10,000,000 to finance an expansion programme.

The firm's existing capital structure which is considered to be optimal is given as follows:

|                                           | Sh."000" |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| Ordinary share capital                    | 40,000   |
| Reserves                                  | 20,000   |
| 16% debenture (Sh.100 par)                | 25,000   |
| 14% preference share capital (Sh.20 each) | 15,000   |
|                                           | 100,000  |

#### Additional information:

- The firm expects to generate Sh.2,000,000 from retained earnings for this expansion programme.
- 2. Additional new ordinary shares will be issued at Sh.45 each subject to a floatation cost of Sh.5 per share. The most recent dividend paid by the company is Sh.2 per share. The firm's dividends are expected to grow at the rate of 5% per annum in perpetuity.
- 3. The company will issue new 16% debentures at a price of Sh.110.
- 4. New 14% preference shares will be issued at par.
- 5. Corporation tax rate applicable is 30%.

## Required:

The cost of retained earnings. (i)

(ii) The cost of new ordinary share capital. (2 marks)

(iii) The cost of new 16% debentures. (2 marks)

(iv) The cost of new preference shares. (1 mark)

(v) The company's weighted marginal cost of capital (WMCC).

(5 marks)

The number of new ordinary shares to be issued to raise desired external equity. (vi) (2 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

## **OUESTION FOUR**

(a) Explain the terms "discounted cash flow".

(2 marks)

(2 marks)

(b) Discuss three limitations of debentures as a source of finance.

(6 marks)

(c) Benard Kiarie undertakes a contractual job for 5 years, in which his annual salary of Sh.1 million is payable at the end of each year. His salary has a provision of an annual increment of 8%. The required rate of return is 10% per annum.

#### Required:

The present value of his salary.

(5 marks)

(d) Star Computer Ltd. has forecasted return on its share with the following probability distribution: Probability

| Keturn (%) | Probabili |
|------------|-----------|
| -20        | 0.05      |
| -10        | 0.05      |
| -5         | 0.10      |
| 5          | 0.10      |
| 10         | 0.15      |
| 18         | 0.25      |
| 20         | 0.25      |
| 30         | 0.05      |
|            |           |

# Required:

The expected return. (i)

(3 marks)

(ii) The standard deviation of return.

(4 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

### **QUESTION FIVE**

(a) Summarise two disadvantages of the profit maximisation as an objective of a firm. (4 marks)

Explain three factors that might influence the dividend policy of a firm. (b)

(6 marks)

Bafana Ltd. currently operates with terms of net 72 days. The firm's current average investment in account (c) receivables is Sh.4,800,000. 60% of the firm's sales are always on credit. The current total sales amount to Sh.38.400.000.

## Additional information:

- The company is considering introducing terms of 3/15 net 90 days. 1.
- 2. The firm's total turnover is expected to increase by 30% as a result of relaxing the terms of sale.
- 3. All cash customers and 60% of the credit customers will take advantage of the cash discount offer.

- 4. The firm's average collection period will rise from current level 75 days to 80 days.
- 5. Bad debts are expected to remain at 5% of credit sales.
- 6. Inventory levels are estimated to be 5% of the firm's total turnover.
- 7. The gross margin on sales is 40%.
- 8. The cost of capital is 18%.
- 9. Corporation tax rate applicable is 30%.

(Assume that a year has 360 days).

| Required:                                                                    |                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Advise the management of Bafana Ltd. whether to adopt the new credit policy. | (10 marks)        |
|                                                                              | (Total: 20 marks) |
| ***************************************                                      |                   |

www.dtopi.co.ke

Present Value Interest factor of 1 Received at the End of n Periods at r Percent:

$$PVIF_{r,n} = 1/(1+r)^n = (1+r)^{-n}$$

| Period | 1%                  | 2%     | 3%     | 4%     | 5%     | 6%     | 7%     | 3%     | 9%     | 10%    | 11%      | 12%     | 13%    | 14%    | 15%    | 16%    | 20%      | 24%      | 25%      | 30%      |
|--------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1      | 0.9901              | 0.9804 | 0.9709 | 0.9615 | 0.9524 | 0.9434 | 0.9346 | 0.9259 | 0.9174 | 0.9091 | 0.9009   | 0.8929  | 0.8850 | 0.8772 | 0.8696 | 0.8621 | 0.8333   | 0.8065   | 0.0000   | 0.7692   |
| 2      | 0.9803              | 0,9612 | 0.9426 | 0.9246 | 0.9070 | 0.8900 | 0.8734 | 0.8573 | 0.8417 | 0.8264 | 0,8116   | 0.7972  | 0,7831 | 0.7695 | 0.7561 | 0.7432 | 0.6944   | 0.6504   | 0.6400   | 0.5917   |
| 3      | 0.9706              | 0.9423 | 0.9151 | 0.8890 | 0.8638 | 0.8396 | 0.0163 | 0.7938 | 0.7722 | 0.7513 | 0.7312   | 0.7118  | 0.5931 | 0.6750 | 0.6575 | 0.6407 | 0.5787   | 0.5245   | 0.5120   | 0.4552   |
| 4      | 0.9610              | 0.9230 | 0.8885 | 0.8548 | 0.8227 | 0.7921 | 0.7629 | 0.7350 | 0.7084 | 0.6830 | 0.6567   | 0.6355  | 0.6133 | 0.5921 | 0.5718 | 0.5523 | 0.4823   | 0.4230   | 0.4096   | 0.3501   |
| 5      | 0.9515              | 0.9057 | 0.8626 | 0.8219 | 0.7835 | 0.7473 | 0.7130 | 0.6806 | 0.6499 | 0.6203 | 0.5935   | 0.5674  | 0.5428 | 0.5194 | 0.4972 | 0.4761 | 0.4019   | 0.3411   | 0.3277   | 0.2693   |
|        | •                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |         |        |        |        |        |          |          |          |          |
| 6      | 0.9420              | 0.0839 | 0.8375 | 0.7903 | 0.7462 | 0.7050 | 0.5663 | 0.6302 | 0.5963 | 0.5645 | 0.5346   | 0.5066  | 0.4803 | 0.4556 | 0.4323 | 0.4104 | 0.3349   | 0.2751   | 0.2621   | 0.2072   |
| 7      | 0.9327              | 0.8706 | 0,8131 | 0.7599 | 0.7107 | 0.6651 | 0.6227 | 0.5835 | 6.5470 | 0.5132 | 0.4817   | 0,4523  | 0.4251 | 0.3996 | 0.3759 | 0.3538 | 0.2791   | 0.2218   | 0.2097   | 0.1594   |
|        | 0.9235              | 6.6535 | 0.7894 | 0.7307 | 0.5768 | 0.6274 | 0.5820 | 0.5403 | 0.5019 | 0.4665 | 0.4339   | 0.4039  | 0.3762 | 0.3506 | 0.3269 | 0.3050 | 0.2326   | 0.1769   | 0.1670   | 0.1226   |
| 9      | 0.9143              | 0.8368 | 0.7664 | 0.7026 | 0.6446 | 0.5919 | 0.5439 | 9.5002 | 0.4604 | 0.4241 | 0.3909   | 0.3606  | 0.3329 | 0.3075 | 0.2843 | 0.2630 | 0.1938   | 0.5443   | 0.1342   | 0.0943   |
| 10     | 0.9053              | 0.8203 | 0.7441 | 0,6756 | 0.6139 | 0.5584 | 6.5083 | 0.4632 | 0.4224 | 0.3855 | 0.3522   | 0.3220  | 0.2946 | 0.2697 | 0.2472 | 0.2267 | 0.1615   | 6.1164   | 0.1074   | 0.0725   |
|        |                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |         |        |        |        |        |          |          |          |          |
| 11     | 0.8963              | 0.0040 | 0.7224 | 0.6496 | 0.5847 | 0.5268 | 0.4751 | 0.4269 | 0.3975 | 0.3505 | 0.3173   | 0.2875  | 0.2607 | 0.2366 | 0.2149 | 0.1954 | 0.1346   | 0.0938   | 0.0059   | 0.0558   |
| 12     | 0.8874              | 0.7885 | 0.7014 | 0.6246 | 0.5568 | 0.4970 | 0.4440 | 0.3971 | 0.3555 | 0.3186 | 0.2858   | 0.2567  | 0.2307 | 0.2076 | 0.1869 | 0.1685 | 0.1122   | 0.0757   | 0.0687   | 0.0429   |
| 13     | 0.8787              | 0.7730 | 0.6810 | 0.6006 | 0.5303 | 0.4688 | 0.4150 | 0.3677 | 0.3262 | 6.2897 | 0.2575   | 0.2292  | 0.2642 | 0.5821 | 0.1625 | 0.1452 | 6.0905   | 0.0610   | 0.0550   | 0.0036   |
| 14     | 0.8700              | 0.7579 | 0.6611 | 0.5775 | 0.505t | 0.4423 | 0.3979 | 0.3405 | 0.2992 | 0.2633 | 0.2320   | 0.2046  | 0.1807 | 0.1597 | 0.1413 | 0.1252 | 0.0779   | 0.0492   | 0.0440   | 0.0254   |
| 15     | 0.8613              | 0.7430 | 0.6419 | 0.5553 | 0.4810 | 0.4173 | 0.3624 | 0.3152 | 9.2745 | 0.2394 | 0.2090   | 0.1827  | 0.1599 | 0.1401 | 0.1229 | 0.1079 | 0.0649   | 0.0397   | 0.0352   | 0.0195   |
|        |                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          | <u></u> |        | L      |        |        |          | L        |          |          |
| 16     | 0.8528              | 0.7284 | 0.6232 | 0.5339 | 0.4581 | 0.3936 | 0.3387 | 0.2919 | 0.2519 | 0.2176 | 0.1883   | 0.1631  | 0.1415 | 0.1229 | 0.1069 | 0.0930 | 0.0541   | 6.0320   | 0.0201   | 0,0150   |
| 17     | 0.8444              | 0.7142 | 0.6050 | 0.5134 | 0.4363 | 0.3714 | 0.3166 | 0.2793 | 0.2311 | 0.1978 | 0.1696   | 0.1456  | 0.1252 | 0.1078 | 0.0929 | 0.0802 | 0.0451   | 0.0258   | 0.0225   | 0.0116   |
| 18     | 0.8360              | 0.7002 | 0.5874 | 0.4936 | 0.4155 | 0.3503 | 0.2959 | 0.2502 | 0.2120 | 0.1799 | 0.1528   | 0.1300  | 0.1108 | 0.0946 | 0.0808 | G.0691 | 0.0376   | 0.0208   | 0.0180   | 0.0089   |
| 19     | 0.8277              | 0.6864 | 0.5703 | 0.4746 | 0.3957 | 0.3305 | 0.2765 | 0.2317 | 0.1945 | 0.1635 | 0.1377   | 0.1161  | 0.0981 | 0.0829 | 6.0703 | 0.0596 | 6.0313   | 0.0168   | 0.0144   | 0.0068   |
| 20     | 0.8195              | 0.6730 | 0.5537 | 0.4564 | 0.3769 | 0.3118 | 0.2584 | 0.2145 | 0.1784 | 0.1486 | 0.1240   | 0.1037  | 0.0868 | 0.0728 | 0.0611 | Q.0514 | 0.0261   | 6.0135   | 6.0115   | 9.0053   |
|        |                     |        |        | ļ.,    |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |         |        |        |        |        | <u> </u> |          |          |          |
| 21     | 0.8114              | 0.6598 | 9.5375 | 0.436B | 0.3509 | 0.2942 | 0.2415 | 0.1987 | 0.1637 | 0.1351 | 0.1117   | 0.0926  | 0.0760 | 0.0638 | 0.0531 | 0.0443 | 0.0217   | 0.0109   | 0.0092   | 0.0040   |
| 22     | 0.8034              | 0.6468 | 0.5219 | 0.4220 | 0.3418 | 0.2775 | 0.2257 | 0.1639 | 0.1502 | 0.1220 | 0.1007   | 0.0826  | 0.0680 | 0.0560 | 0.0462 | 0.0382 | 0.0181   | 0.0008   | 0.0074   | 0.0031   |
| 23     | 0.7954              | 0.6342 | 0.5067 | 0.4057 | 0.3256 | 0.2618 | 0.2509 | 0.1703 | 0.1378 | 0.1667 | 0.0907   | 0.0730  | 0.0601 | 0,0491 | 0.0402 | 0.0329 | 0.0151   | 0.0071   | 0.0059   | 0.0024   |
| 24     | 0.7876              | 0.6217 | 0.4919 | 0.3901 | 0.3101 | 0.2470 | 0.1971 | 0.1577 | 0.1264 | 0.1015 | 0.0817   | 0.0659  | 0.0532 | 0.0431 | 0.0349 | 0.0284 | 0.0126   | 0.0057   | 0.0047   | 0.0018   |
| 25     | 0.7798              | 0.6095 | 0.4776 | 0.3751 | 0.2953 | 0.2330 | 0.1842 | 0.1460 | 0.1150 | 0.0923 | 0.0736   | 0.0588  | 0.0471 | 0.0378 | 0.0304 | 9.0245 | 0.6105   | 0.0046   | 0.0038   | 0.0014   |
|        |                     |        | ļ      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | <u> </u> |         |        |        |        |        |          |          |          |          |
| 30     | 0.7419              | 0.5521 | 0.4120 | 0.3083 | 0.2314 | 0.1741 | 0.1314 | 0.0994 | 0.0754 | 0.0573 | 0.0437   | 0.0334  | 0.0256 | 0.0196 | 0.0151 | 0.0116 | 0.0042   | 0.0016   | 0.0012   | <u> </u> |
| 35     | 0.7059              | 0.5000 | 0.3554 | 0.2534 | 0.1813 | 6.1301 | 0.0937 | 9.0676 | 0.0490 | 0.0356 | 0.0259   | 0.0189  | 0.6139 | 5.0102 | 9.0075 | 0.0055 | 0.6917   | 0.0005   | •        | ,        |
| 36     | 0. <del>6</del> 989 | 0.4902 | 0.3450 | 0.2437 | 0.1727 | 0.1227 | 9.0875 | 0.0626 | 0,0449 | 0.0323 | 0.0234   | 0.0169  | 9.0123 | 0.0089 | 0.0065 | 0.0048 | 0.0014   |          | <u> </u> |          |
| 40     | 0.6717              | 0.4529 | 0.3066 | 0.2083 | 0.1420 | 0.0972 | 9.9668 | 0.0460 | 9.0318 | 0.0221 | 0.0154   | 9.6107  | 0.0075 | 9.0053 | 0.0037 | 9.0026 | 0.0007   | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | <u> </u> |
| 50     | 0.6080              | 0.3715 | 0.2281 | 0.1407 | 0.0872 | 0.0543 | 0.0339 | 0.0213 | 0.0134 | 0.0085 | 0.0054   | 0.0035  | 0.0022 | 0.0014 | 0.0009 | 0.0006 | •        |          | 1 • 1    | , ,      |

Present Value Interest factors for Annuity of 1 Discounted at r Percent for n Periods:

$$PVIFA_{r,n} = [1 - 1/(1+r)^n]/r$$

| Period | 1%     | 2%     | 3%     | 4%     | 5%     | 6%      | 7%      | 8**    | 9%     | 10%    | 11%    | 12%    | 13%     | 14%    | 15%    | 16%    | 20%    | 24%             | 25%    | 30%     |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|---------|
| 1      | 0,9901 | 0.9804 | 0.9709 | 0.9615 | 0.9524 | 0.9434  | 0.9346  | 0.9259 | 0.9174 | 0.9091 | 0.9009 | 0.8929 | 0.8850  | 0.6772 | 0.8696 | 0.8621 | 0.0333 | 0.8 <b>0</b> 65 | 0.6000 | 0.7692  |
| 2      | 1.9704 | 1.9416 | 1.9135 | 1.8861 | 1.8594 | 1.8334  | 1.8080  | 1.7833 | 1.7591 | 1.7355 | 1.7125 | 1.5901 | 1.6691  | 1.5467 | 1.6257 | 1.5952 | 1.5278 | 1.4568          | 1.4400 | 1.3609  |
| )      | 2.9410 | 2.8839 | 2.8286 | 2.7751 | 2.7232 | 2.6730  | 2.6243  | 2.5771 | 2.5313 | 2.4869 | 2.4437 | 2,4018 | 2.3612  | 2.3216 | 2.2832 | 2,2459 | 2.1065 | 1.9813          | 1.9520 | 1.8161  |
| 4      | 3.9020 | 3.8077 | 3.7171 | 3.6299 | 3.5460 | 3.4651  | 3.3872  | 3.3121 | 3.2397 | 3.1699 | 3.1024 | 3.0373 | 2.9745  | 2.9137 | 2.8550 | 2.7982 | 2.5897 | 2.4043          | 2.3615 | 2.1662  |
| 5      | 4.8534 | 4.7135 | 4.5797 | 4.4518 | 4.3295 | 4.2124  | 4.1002  | 3.9927 | 3.8897 | 3.7908 | 3,6959 | 3.5048 | 3.5172  | 3.4331 | 3.3522 | 3.2743 | 2,9906 | 2.7454          | 2,6893 | 2,4356  |
|        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |                 |        |         |
| 6      | 5.7955 | 5.6014 | 5.4172 | 5.2421 | 5.0757 | 4.9173  | 4.7665  | 4.6229 | 4.4859 | 4.3553 | 4.2305 | 4.1114 | 3.9975  | 3.6887 | 3.7845 | 3.6847 | 3.3255 | 3.0205          | 2.9514 | 2.6427  |
| 7      | 6.7282 | 6.4720 | 6.2303 | 6.0021 | 5.7864 | 5.5824  | 5.3893  | 5.2064 | 5.0000 | 4.8684 | 4.7122 | 4.5638 | 4.4226  | 4.2883 | 4.1604 | 4.0386 | 3.6046 | 3,2423          | 3,1611 | 2,6021  |
| 8      | 7.6517 | 7.3255 | 7.0197 | 6.7327 | 6,4632 | 6.2098  | 5.9713  | 5.7466 | 5.5348 | 5.3349 | 5.1461 | 4.9676 | 4.7988  | 4.6389 | 4.4873 | 4.3436 | 3.8372 | 3.4212          | 3.3289 | 2.9247  |
| 9      | 8.5660 | 8.1622 | 7.7861 | 7.4353 | 7.1078 | 6.8017  | 6.5152  | 6.2469 | 5.9952 | 5.7590 | 5.5370 | 5.3282 | 5.1317  | 4.9464 | 4.7716 | 4.6065 | 4.0310 | 3.5655          | 3.4631 | 3.0190  |
| 10     | 9.4713 | 8.9826 | 8.5302 | 6.1109 | 7.7217 | 7.3601  | 7.0236  | 6.7105 | 6.4177 | 6.1446 | 5.6892 | 5.6502 | 5.4262  | 5.2161 | 5.0198 | 4.8332 | 4,1925 | 3.6819          | 3.5705 | 3.0915  |
|        |        |        |        |        |        |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |                 |        |         |
| 15     | 10,368 | 9.7868 | 9.2526 | 8.7605 | 0.3064 | 7.8969  | 7.4907  | 7.1396 | 6.8052 | 6.4951 | 6.2065 | 5.9377 | 5.6869  | 5.4527 | 5.2307 | 5.0286 | 4.3271 | 3.7757          | 3.6564 | 3,1473  |
| 12     | 11.255 | 10,575 | 9.9540 | 9,3851 | 8.8633 | 8.3838  | 7.9427  | 7.5361 | 7,1607 | 6.8137 | 6.4924 | 6,1944 | 5.9176  | 5.6603 | 5.4206 | 5.1971 | 4.4392 | 3.8514          | 3.7251 | 3.1903  |
| 13     | 12.134 | 11.34B | 10.635 | 9.9856 | 9,3936 | 0.8527  | 8,3577  | 7.9038 | 7,4869 | 7.1034 | 6,7499 | 6.4235 | 6.1218  | 5.8424 | 5.5831 | 5.3423 | 4.5327 | 3.9124          | 3.7901 | 3,2233  |
| 14     | 13,004 | 12.106 | 11,296 | 10.563 | 9.8986 | 9.2950  | 8.7455  | 8.2442 | 7,7862 | 7.3667 | 6.9819 | 6.6282 | 6.3025  | 6.0021 | 5.7245 | 5,4675 | 4.6106 | 3.9616          | 3.8241 | 3.2487  |
| 15     | 13.865 | 12.849 | 11,930 | 11,118 | 10.380 | 9.7122  | 9,1079  | 8,5595 | 8,0607 | 7,6061 | 7,1909 | 6.8109 | 6,4624  | 6.1422 | 5.8474 | 5.5755 | 4.6755 | 4.0013          | 3.8593 | 3.2682  |
|        |        |        |        |        | 70.420 |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |                 |        |         |
| 16     | 14.718 | 13,578 | 12,561 | 11.652 | 10.838 | 10.106  | 9.4466  | 8.8514 | 8,3126 | 7.8237 | 7.3792 | 6.9740 | 6.6039  | 6.2651 | 5,9542 | 5.6685 | 4,7296 | 4.0333          | 3.8874 | 3.2832  |
| 17     | 15.562 | 14.292 | 13.166 | 12.166 | 11.274 | 10.477  | 9.7632  | 9.1216 | 8.5436 | 8.0216 | 7.5488 | 7.1196 | 6.7291  | 6.3729 | 6.0472 | 5.7497 | 4.7746 | 4.0591          | 3.9099 | 3.2948  |
| 19     | 16.398 | 14.992 | 13.754 | 12.659 | 11.690 | 10.828  | 10,059  | 9.3719 | 8.7556 | 8.2014 | 7.7016 | 7.2497 | 6.8399  | 6.4674 | 6.1280 | 5.8178 | 4.8122 | 4.0799          | 3.9279 | 3,3037  |
| 19     | 17.226 | 15,678 | 14,324 | 13,134 | 12.085 | 11.15B  | 10,336  | 9.6036 | 8.9501 | 8.3649 | 7.8393 | 7,3658 | 6.9380  | 6.5504 | 6.1982 | 5,8775 | 4.8435 | 4.0967          | 19424  | 3,3106  |
| 20     | 18.046 | 18,351 | 14.877 | 13,590 | 12.462 | 11.479  | 10.594  | 9.8181 | 9.1285 | 8.5136 | 7.9633 | 7.4694 | 7.0248  | 6.6231 | 6.2593 | 5.9288 | 4.8696 | 4.1103          | 3.9539 | 3,3158  |
| 10     | 10.0-0 | 10,551 | 14-971 | 137360 | 12.444 | 11.410  | 10.334  | 3.0101 | 5.12G5 | 0.2150 | 7.3033 | 1.4034 | 1.02-10 | U.UEJ1 | 0.2393 | 3.3200 | 7.5000 | 4.1103          | 3,333  | 3,31,50 |
| 21     | 18.857 | 17.011 | 15,415 | 14.029 | 12.821 | 11,764  | 19.436  | 10.017 | 9,2922 | 8.6487 | B.0751 | 7.5620 | 7.1016  | 6.6870 | 6,3125 | 5,9731 | 4.8913 | 4,1212          | 3.9631 | 3,3198  |
| 22     | 19.660 | 17.658 | 15.937 | 14,451 | 13.163 | 12,042  | 11.061  | 10,201 | 9.4424 | 8.7715 | 6.1757 | 7.6446 | 7.1695  | 6.7429 | 6.3587 | 6,0113 | 4.9094 | 4.1300          | 3.9705 | 3.3230  |
| 23     | 20.456 | 18.292 | 18.444 | 14.857 | 13.489 | 12,303  | 11,272  | 50.371 | 9.5802 | 8.9832 | B.2664 | 7,7184 | 7.2297  | 6,7921 | 6.3988 | 6.0442 | 4.9245 | 4.1371          | 3.9764 | 3.3254  |
| 24     | 21.243 | 18,914 | 16,936 | 15.247 | 13.799 | 12.550  | 11.469  | 10.529 | 9.7066 | 8.9847 | 8.3481 | 7.7843 | 7.2629  | 6.8351 | 6.4338 | 6.0726 | 4,9371 | 4.1428          | 3.9811 | 3,3272  |
| 25     | 22.023 | 19,523 | 17.413 | 15.622 | 14.094 | 12.783  | 11.654  | 10.675 | 9.8226 | 9.0770 | 8.4217 | 7,8431 | 7.3300  | 6.8729 | 6.4641 | 6.0971 | 4.9476 | 4.1474          | 3.9849 | 3.3266  |
|        | 22.023 | 19.523 | 17.413 | 13.022 | 14.094 | 12./83  | r 1.004 | 19.513 | 9.0420 | 9.0110 | 6.4217 | 1.0431 | 7.3300  | 0.0123 | 0.4041 | 0.0971 | 7.34/0 | 4,(4/4          | 3.3949 | 3.0200  |
| 20     | 36 000 | 22.200 | *0.620 | 47.202 | 15.372 | 13.765  | 13 100  | 44.250 | 10,274 | 9.4269 | 9.6938 | 8.0552 | 7.4957  | 7,0027 | 6.5660 | 6,1772 | 4.9789 | 4,1601          | 3.9950 | 3,3321  |
| 30     | 25.600 | 22.396 | 19.600 | 17.292 |        |         | 12,409  | 11.258 |        |        |        |        |         |        |        |        |        |                 |        |         |
| 35     | 29.409 | 24.999 | 21.487 | 18.665 | 16.374 | 14.498  | 12.948  | 11.655 | 10.567 | 9,6442 | B.8552 | B.1755 | 7.5856  | 7.0700 | 6.6166 | 6.2153 | 4.9915 | 4.1644          | 3.9984 | 3.3330  |
| 36     | 30,108 | 25,489 | 21.832 | 10.906 | 16.547 | 14.621  | 13.035  | 11,717 | 10.612 | 9.6765 | 8,8786 | 8,1924 | 7,5979  | 7.0790 | 6,6231 | 6.2201 | 4.9929 | 4.1649          | 3.9987 | 3.3331  |
| 40     | 32.835 | 27.355 | 23.115 | 19.793 | 17.159 | \$5.046 | 13.332  | 11.925 | 10.757 | 9.7791 | 8.9511 | 6.2438 | 7.6344  | 7.1050 | 6.6418 | 6.2335 | 4.9966 | 4.1659          | 3.9995 | 3.3332  |
| 50     | 39.196 | 31.424 | 25.730 | 21.482 | 18.256 | 15.762  | 13,801  | 12,233 | 10.962 | 9.9148 | 9.0417 | 8.3045 | 7.6752  | 7.1327 | 6.6605 | 6.2463 | 4.9995 | 4.1666          | 3.9999 | 3,3333  |



## ATD LEVEL 11

## **FUNDAMENTALS OF FINANCE**

TUESDAY: 18 May 2021.

Answer ALL questions. Marks allocated to each question are shown at the end of the question. Show ALL your workings.

# **QUESTION ONE**

- (a) Distinguish between the following sets of terms as used in financial markets:
  - (i) "Quoted companies" and "unquoted companies".

(2 marks)

Time Allowed: 3 hours.

(ii) "Bonus issue" and "rights issue".

(2 marks)

- (b) Summarise two advantages of the internal rate of return (IRR) method used in evaluation of the viability of an investment project. (4 marks)
- (c) Kopex Ltd.'s capital structure is as follows:

|                                           | Sh."million" |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Ordinary share capital (Sh.20 each)       | 1,920        |
| 12% preference share capital (Sh.20 each) | 1,440        |
| 9% debentures                             | <u>960</u>   |
|                                           | 4,320        |

www.dodi.co.ke

# Additional information:

- 1. The ordinary shares are currently trading on the securities exchange at Sh.75 per share.
- 2. The ordinary dividend for the previous financial year was Sh.10.60 per share. The dividends are expected to grow at an annual growth rate of 8% for the foreseeable future.
- 3. The preference shares have a current market value of Sh.20 per share.
- 4. The debentures are irredecimable and have a current market value of Sh.1,080 per Sh.1,000 nominal value.
- Corporation tax rate is 30%.

## Required:

Kopex Ltd.'s market weighted average cost of capital (MWACC).

(8 marks)

(ii) Explain two reasons why Kopex Ltd. could prefer to use market weights instead of book value weights in the computation of the weighted average cost of capital. (4 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

## **QUESTION TWO**

(a) Describe four factors to be taken into account in the design of a firm's credit policy.

(8 marks)

(b) The following balances were extracted from the books of Ushauri Ltd. for the year 2020:

# Balances as at

|                      | Beginning of year | End of year |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------|
|                      | Sh."000"          | Sh."000"    |
| Finished goods stock | 1,000             | 4,000       |
| Accounts receivable  | 1,500             | 4,500       |
| Accounts payable     | 1,200             | 2,800       |

AD24 Page 1 Out of 3

#### Additional information:

- 1. The firm's sales and cost of sales are Sh.20 million and Sh.15 million respectively. 80% of the firm's sales are credit sales.
- 2. All purchases of stock are on credit basis. (Assume that a year has 360 days).

#### Required:

The firm's working capital operating cycle for the year 2020.

(6 marks)

(c) Kevin Machokah obtained a loan of Sh.1,200,000 from a commercial bank at an interest rate of 12.5% per annum. The loan is to be repaid in equal semi-annual installments over a period of 3 years. The loan interest is to be amortised on a reducing balance basis.

## Required:

Loan amortisation schedule for Kevin Machokah.

(6 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

## **QUESTION THREE**

(a) Explain three areas where the concept of time value of money might be applied.

(6 marks)

(b) Explain three reasons why organisations prefer retained earnings as a source of finance.

(6 marks)

(c) Maize Mills Ltd. expects to generate net income of Sh.10,000,000 in the current financial year.

#### Additional information:

- 1. The firm's management has established that acceptable investment proposals of Sh.6,000,000 require financing.
- 2. The firm currently adopts a residual dividend policy.
- 3. The number of issued ordinary shares is 10,000,000.

## Required:

- (i) The optimal total dividend payable and dividend per share assuming the firm adopts a residual dividend policy. (3 marks)
- (ii) The optimal total dividend payable and dividend per share assuming the firm adopts a 50% payout ratio policy.

(3 marks)

(iii) Advise the company on the dividend policy to adopt based on your answer in (c) (i) and (c) (ii) above.

(2 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

# **QUESTION FOUR**

(a) Outline four differences between "Islamic banking" and "conventional banking".

(8 marks)

(b) Kenvit Ltd. is considering investing in one of the following two projects X and Y, which require an initial cash outlay of Sh.2,200,000 each. Each of the projects has an estimated productive life of five years.

The following information relates to the two projects:

1. The projects will generate the following annual cash inflows:

| Year | Project X | Project Y |
|------|-----------|-----------|
|      | Šh.       | Sh.       |
| 1    | 200,000   | 400,000   |
| 2    | 600,000   | 900,000   |
| 3    | 1,200,000 | 800,000   |
| 4    | 900,000   | 700,000   |
| 5    | 500,000   | 600,000   |

2. The company's cost of capital is 10% per annum.

Required:

Advise the management of Kenvit Ltd. on the project to undertake based on the following investment evaluation methods:

(i) Net present value (NPV).

(8 marks)

(ii) Profitability index (PI).

(4 marks) (Total: 20 marks)

**QUESTION FIVE** 

(a) Explain four conflicts that could arise in the course of achieving a firm's objectives.

(8 marks)

(b) Summarise four benefits of regulating financial markets in your country.

(4 marks)

(c) Explain the term "unique risk" as used in finance.

(2 marks)

(d) John Kim purchased shares of Barbex Ltd. at the beginning of the year at Sh.125 per share. The forecasted price per share at the end of the year and the probability of its occurrence in different economic conditions are given as follows:

| Economic conditions | Probability | Forecasted share price |
|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|
|                     |             | Sh.                    |
| High growth         | 0.30        | 120                    |
| Low growth          | 0.40        | 130                    |
| Stagnation          | 0.20        | 140                    |
| Recession           | 0.10        | 160                    |

| - |    |     |    |   |   |   |
|---|----|-----|----|---|---|---|
|   | ea | 3 k | 7- | ~ | и | • |
|   | ιu | м   |    | • |   | ٠ |

(i) Expected rate of return of the company's shares.

(2 marks)

(ii) The standard deviation of the return.

(4 marks) (Co<sup>3</sup> (Total: 20 marks) (Total: 20 marks)

AD24 Page 3 Out of 3

# Present Value Interest factor of 1 Received at the End of n Periods at r Percent:

$$PVIF_{t,n} = 1/(1+r)^n = (1+r)^{-n}$$

| Period    | 19      | 2%               | 3%     | 4%      | 5%     | 5%      | 7%     | 8%      | 94-     | 10%    | 11%       | 12%              | 13%          | 14%       | 15%       | 164                    | 20%            | 24%    | 25%    | 30*>    |
|-----------|---------|------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|---------|
| 1 1       | 0.9901  | 0.9804           | 0.9709 | 6.9645  | 0.9524 | 0.9434  | 0.9346 | 0.9259  | 0.9174  | 0.9091 | 0.9009    | 0.8929           | 0.8850       | 0.8772    | 0.8696    | 9,8621                 | 0.8333         | 0.8065 | 0.8000 | 0.7682  |
| ,         | 0.9803  | 0.9612           | 0.9426 | 0.9246  | 0.9076 | 0.8900  | 0.6734 | 0 8573  | 0.8417  | 0.6264 | 0.0116    | 0.7972           | 0.7831       | 0.7695    | 0.7561    | 0.7472                 |                |        |        |         |
| 3         | 0.9706  | 0.9423           | 0.9151 | 0.8990  | 0.8638 | 0.8396  | 0.8163 | 0.7938  | 0.3722  | 0.6204 | 0.7312    | 6.7118           | 0.6931       | 0.7595    | 0.6575    | 0.5407                 | 0.6944         | 0.6504 | 0.5420 | 0.5917  |
| 4         | 0.9610  | 0.9239           | 0.8885 | 0.8548  | 0.8227 | 0.7921  | 0.7629 | 0.7350  | 0.7084  | 0.6830 | 0.6587    | <u> </u>         | <del> </del> |           |           |                        |                | 0.5245 | 3.5120 | 0.4552  |
| 5         | 0.9515  | 0.9057           | 0.8626 | 0.8219  | 0.7835 | 0.7473  | 0.7130 | 0.6806  | 0.6499  | 0.6209 | 0.5935    | 0.6355<br>0.5674 | 0.6133       | 0.5921    | 0.5718    | 0.5523                 | 0.4823         | 0.4230 | 0.4096 | 0.3501  |
|           | 0.5415  | 0.50.51          | V.0020 | 0.4213  | 0.1655 | 9.7473  | 0.7130 | 0.0000  | 0.0499  | 0.0200 | 0.59.73   | Q.39/4           | V-3428       | 0.51:64   | 0.4912    | 9.4761                 | 0.4019         | 8.3411 | 9.3277 | 0.2693  |
| 6         | 0.9420  | 0.8830           | 0.8375 | 0.7903  | 0.7462 | 0.7050  | 0.6663 | 6,6302  | 0.5963  | 0.5645 | 0.5346    | 0.506-6          | 0.4800       | 0.4660    | 2 4323    | 0.4101                 | 0.3340         | 0.7764 | 4 2524 | 2 24 10 |
| 7         | 0.9327  | 0.8706           | 0.8131 | 0,7599  | 0.7107 | 0.6651  | 0.6227 | 0.5835  | 0.5470  | 0.5132 | 0.3340    | 0.4523           | 0.4251       | 0.4556    |           | 0.3538                 | 0.3349         | 0.2751 | 0.2521 | 0.2072  |
|           | 0.9235  | 0.8535           | 0.7894 | 0.7307  | 0.6768 | 0.6274  | 0.5820 | 0.5403  | 0.5019  | 0.4665 | 0.4039    | 0.4639           | 0.3762       | 0.3506    | 0.3759    | 0.3050                 | 0.2791         | 0.2218 | 0.2097 | 0.1594  |
| 9         | 0.9143  | 0.8368           | 0.7664 | 0,7026  | 0.5446 | 0.5919  | 0.5439 | 0.5002  | 0.5019  | 0.4241 | 0.4339    | 8.3606           | 0.3329       | 0.3075    | 0.3269    | 0.2630                 | 0.2326         | 0.1789 | 0.1678 | 0.1226  |
| 10        | 0.9053  | 0.8203           | 0.7441 | 0.6758  | 0.8139 | 0.5584  | 0.5063 | 0.4632  | 0.4224  | 0.3855 | 0.3522    | 0.3220           |              | 0.2697    | 0.2472    |                        |                | 0.1443 | 0.1342 | 9.6943  |
|           | 0.9033  | 0-0203           | 0.7441 | 0.07.55 | 0.0139 | 0.3364  | 0.3063 | 0.4032  | 0.4224  | 0.3653 | U.3522    | 0.3220           | 0.2946       | 0.2017    | 0.2472    | 0.2267                 | 0, t615        | 0.1164 | 0.1074 | 1.0725  |
| 11        | 0.896.) | 0.8643           | 0,7224 | 0.6496  | 0.5847 | 0.5268  | 0.4751 | 0.4289  | 0.3875  | C 3505 | 0.3173    | 0.2875           | 0.2607       | 0.2.66    |           |                        |                | 0.0000 |        |         |
| 12        | 0.8974  | 0.7885           | 0.7014 | 0.5746  | 0.5588 | 0.3200  | G 4440 | 0.3971  | 9.3555  | 0.3186 | 0.2058    | 0.2567           |              | 0.2075    | 0.2549    | 0.1954                 | <u>9.1.346</u> | 0.0938 | 0.0858 | 9.9558  |
| 13        | 0.8767  | 0.7730           | 0.6810 | 0.6006  | 0.5303 | 0.4688  | 0.4150 | 0.3577  | 0.3262  | 6,2597 | 0.2575    | 0.2347           | 0.2307       |           | 9.1969    | 0.1585                 | 0.1122         | 0.0757 | 0.0687 | 0.0429  |
| 14        | 0.8700  | 0.7579           | 0.6611 | 0.5775  | 0.5051 | 0.4423  | 0.3878 | 0.3405  |         |        |           |                  | 0.2032       | 0.1621    | 0.1625    | 0.1452                 | 0.0935         | 0.0610 | 0.0350 | 0.0336  |
| 15        | 0.8613  | 0.7430           | 0.6419 | 0.5553  | 0.4810 | 9.4173  | 9.3624 | 0.3462  | 9.2745  | 0.2633 | 0.2320    | 8.2046           | 0.1407       | 0.1567    | 0,1413    | 0.1252                 | 0.9779         | 0.0492 | 0.0440 | 0.0254  |
| 1,7       | 0.0013  | 0.7430           | 0.0413 | 0.5554  | 0.4610 | 9.41/2  | 9.0924 | 0,3132  | 9.2145  | 0.2394 | 0.2099    | 9.1427           | 0.0599       | 0.1441    | 9.1229    | 0.1679                 | 0.0649         | 0.0397 | 0.0352 | 0.0195  |
| 16        | 0.8528  | 0.7284           | 0.6232 | 0.5339  | 0.4581 | 0.3936  | 0.3387 | 0.2919  | 0.2519  | 0.2176 | 0.1683    | 0.1601           | 0.4416       | 2 4 5 2 2 |           | 2 1222                 | 0.5544         | 4.0836 |        |         |
| 17        | 0.8444  | 0.7142           | 0.6050 | 0.5134  | 0.4363 | 0.3714  | 0.3366 | 0.2703  | 0.2311  | 0.1978 | 0.1696    | 0.1456           | 0,1415       | 0.1229    | 0.1069    | 0.0930                 | 0.0541         | 0.0320 | 0.0291 | 0.6156  |
| 18        | 0.8360  | 0.7002           | 0.5036 | 0.4936  | 0.4155 | 0.3503  | 0.2959 |         | 0.2311  |        |           |                  | 0.1252       | 0.1078    | 0.0929    | 0.0802                 | 0.0451         | 0.0258 | 0.0225 | 0.0116  |
| 19        | 0.8277  | 0.6864           | 0.5703 | 0.4746  | 0.3957 | 0.3305  | 0.2765 | 0.2502  |         | 0.1799 | 0.1528    | 0.1300           | 0.1168       | 9.0946    | 0.0808    | 0.0691                 | 0.0376         | 0.0208 | 0.0180 | 0.0089  |
| 20        | 0.8195  | 0.6730           | 0.5537 | 0.4564  | 0.3769 | 0.3305  | 0.2584 |         | 0.1945  | 0.1635 | 0.1377    | 0 1161           | 0.0981       | 0.0829    | 0.0703    | <b>6</b> .0 <b>596</b> | 0.0313         | 0.0168 | 0.0144 | 0.0068  |
| 20        | 0.0193  | 0.5130           | 0.5531 | 0.4964  | 0.3769 | 0.3116  | 0.2584 | 0.2145  | 0.1784  | 0.1486 | 0.1240    | 0.1007           | 0.0868       | 0.0728    | 0.0611    | 0.0514                 | 0.0261         | 0.0135 | 0.0115 | 0.0053  |
| 21        | 0.8114  | 0.6500           | 0.5375 | 0.4358  | 0.3569 | 0.2942  | 0.2415 | 0.1987  | 0.1637  | 0.1351 | 0.4417    | 9.0926           | 4 0764       | 0.000     |           |                        | 0.0047         |        |        |         |
| 22        | 0.8034  | 0.6468           | 0.5219 | 0.4220  | 0.3419 | 0.2775  | 0.2257 | 0.1839  |         |        | 0.1117    |                  | 0 0768       | 0.0638    | 0.0531    | 0.0443                 | 0.0217         | 0.0105 | 0.0092 | 0.0040  |
| 23        | 0.7954  | 0.6342           | 0.5067 | 0.4057  | 0.3256 |         |        | 0.1839  | 0 1502  | 0.1228 | 0.1007    | 0.0826           | 0.0680       | 0 0560    | ( (taft.) | 0.4382                 | 0.0161         | 9,0008 | 9.8074 | 0.903+  |
| 24        | 0.7976  | 0.6217           | 0.4919 | 0.3901  | 0.3101 | 0.2618  | 0.2109 | 0.1577  | 0.1378  | 0.5157 | 0.0997    | 0.0738           | 0.0601       | 9.9491    | 0.0402    | 6,0329                 | 0.0151         | 0.0071 | 6,0059 | 9.0024  |
| 25        | 0.7798  | 0.6095           | 0.4776 | 0.3751  | 0.2953 | 0.2330  |        |         | 0.1264  | 0 1015 | 0.0817    | 0.0659           | 0.0532       | 0 (431    | 9 0 3 4 9 | 0.0284                 | 0.0126         | 9.0057 | 0.6047 | 0.9019  |
| <u></u> . | V.1130  | 3.0073           | V.411Q | 4.3(3)  | 0.2303 | 4.2.3.1 | 0.1842 | 0.5460  | 0.1160  | 0.0923 | 0.0736    | 0.0568           | 0.0471       | 9.0378    | 0.0004    | 0.0245                 | 0.0105         | 0.0046 | 0.0038 | 0,0054  |
| 30        | 0.7419  | 0.5521           | 0.4120 | 0.3083  | A 2244 | 0.1744  | 0.4344 | 8 (00.) | 0.675.4 | 4.25   | 2 2 2 2 2 | 0.077.4          |              |           |           |                        |                |        |        |         |
| 35        | 0.7059  | 0.5000           | 0.4120 | 0.2534  | 0.2314 | 0.1741  | 0.1314 | 0.0994  | 0.0754  | 0.0573 | 0.0437    | 9.0334           | 0.0256       | 0.0196    | 0.0151    | 0.0116                 | 0.0042         | 0.0916 | 0.0012 |         |
| 36        | 0.7059  |                  |        |         | 0.1813 | 0.1301  | 0.0937 | 0.0676  | 0.0490  | 0.0356 | 0.0259    | 0.0169           | 0.0139       | 0.0102    | 0.0075    | 0.9055                 | 6.0917         | 9.0005 |        |         |
| 40        |         | 0.4902<br>0.4529 | 0.3450 | 0.2437  | 0.1727 | 9.1227  | 0.0875 | 0.0626  | 0.0449  | 0.0323 | 0.0234    | 0.0169           | 0.0123       | 0.0089    | 0.0065    | 0.0048                 | 0.0014         |        | `      |         |
| 50        | 0.6717  |                  | 0.3066 | 0.2083  | 6.1420 | 0.0972  | 0.0668 | 0.0460  | 0.0319  | 0.0221 | 0.0154    | 0 0107           | 0.0075       | 0.0053    | 0.0037    | 0.9026                 | 0.0007         |        |        |         |
| 30        | 0.9080  | 0.3715           | 0.2261 | 0.1407  | 0.0872 | 0 0543  | 0.0339 | 0.0213  | 0.0134  | 0.6085 | 0.0054    | 0.0035           | 0.0022       | 0.0014    | 0.0009    | 0.0006                 |                | -      | - [    |         |

# Present Value Interest factors for Annuity of 1 Discounted at r Percent for n Periods:

$$PVIFA_{t,n} = [1 - 1/(1+r)^n]/r$$

| Period   | †*°    | 2%     | 3%     | 4%      | 54.         | 90+    | 746    | 8%     | 944    | 10%    | 31%    | 12%    | 13%    | 14%    | 15%    | 16%    | 20%    | 24%    | 25%    | 30%    |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1        | 0.9901 | 0.9864 | 0.9709 | 0.9615  | 0.9524      | 0.9434 | 0.9346 | 0.9259 | 0.9174 | 0.9091 | 0.9009 | 0.8929 | 0.8850 | 0.8772 | 0.8696 | 9.8621 | 0.8333 | 0.8065 | 0.0096 | 0.7692 |
| 2        | 1.9704 | 1.9416 | 1.9135 | 1,8861  | 1.6594      | 1.8334 | 1.8080 | 1.7833 | 1.7591 | 1.7355 | 1.7125 | 1,6901 | 1.6681 | 1 6467 | 1,6257 | 1,6052 | 1.5278 | 1,4568 | 1,4400 | 1.3509 |
| ;        | 2.9410 | 2.8839 | 2.8286 | 2.7751  | 2.7232      | 2.6730 | 2.6243 | 2.5771 | 2.5313 | 2.4869 | 2.4437 | 2.4018 | 2 3612 | 2.3216 | 2.2832 | 2.2459 | 2.1065 | 1,9813 | 1.9520 | 1.8161 |
| 4 .      | 3.9020 | 3.8077 | 3,7171 | 3.6299  | 3.5460      | 3.4851 | 3.3872 | 3.3121 | 3.2397 | 3 1699 | 3.1024 | 3.0373 | 2.9745 | 2.9137 | 2.8550 | 2.7962 | 2.5887 | 2.4043 | 2.3616 | 2.1662 |
| 5        | 4,9534 | 4,7135 | 4.5797 | 4.4518  | 4.3295      | 4.2124 | 4,1002 | 3.9927 | 3.6897 | 3.7906 | 3.6959 | 3.6048 | 3.5172 | 3,4331 | 3,3522 | 3.2743 | 2.9906 | 2.7454 | 2.6893 | 2.4356 |
|          |        |        |        |         |             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | 4      |
| 6        | 5.7955 | 5.6014 | 5 4172 | 5.2421  | 5.0757      | 4,9173 | 4.7665 | 4.6229 | 4.4859 | 4.3553 | 4.2305 | 4.1114 | 3.9975 | 3.6867 | 3.7945 | 3.6847 | 3.3255 | 3.0205 | 2.9514 | 2.6427 |
|          | 6.7262 | 6,4720 | 6,2303 | 6.0021  | 5.7864      | 5.5824 | 5.3893 | 5.2064 | 5.0336 | 4.8684 | 4.7122 | 4.5638 | 4.4226 | 4.2883 | 4.1604 | 4.0386 | 3.6046 | 3.2423 | 3.1611 | 2.6021 |
| 8        | 7.6547 | 7.3255 | 7.0197 | 6.7.327 | 6.4632      | 6.2098 | 5.97t3 | 5,7466 | 5.5348 | 5.3349 | 5.1461 | 4.9676 | 4.7968 | 4.6389 | 4.4873 | 4,3436 | 3.8372 | 3.4212 | 3.3289 | 2,9247 |
| 3        | 0.5660 | 8.1622 | 7.7861 | 7.4353  | 7.1978      | 6.8017 | 6.5152 | 6.2469 | 5.9952 | 5.7590 | 5.5370 | 5.3282 | 5.1317 | 4.9464 | 4 7716 | 4,6065 | 4.0310 | 0.5655 | 3.4631 | 3.0190 |
| 10       | 9.4713 | 8.9826 | 6.5302 | 8.1109  | 7.7217      | 7.3601 | 7.0236 | 6,7101 | 6.4177 | 6,1446 | 5.8892 | 5.4502 | 5.4262 | 5.2161 | 5.0188 | 4.8332 | 4.1925 | 3.6819 | 3.5705 | 3.0915 |
|          |        |        |        |         |             |        |        |        |        |        | •      | أجبشا  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 11       | 10.368 | 9.7868 | 9.2526 | 4,7605  | 8,3064      | 7 8869 | 7.4987 | 7.1390 | 6.8052 | 6.4951 | 5 2065 | 5.9377 | 5.6869 | 5.4527 | 5.2337 | 5 0296 | 4.3271 | 3.7757 | 3.6584 | 3.1473 |
| 12       | 11.255 | 10.575 | 9.9540 | 9.3851  | 8.8603      | 8.3838 | 7 9427 | 7.5361 | 7.5607 | 6.8137 | 6 4924 | 6.1944 | 5.9176 | 5.6603 | 5.4206 | 5,1971 | 4.4392 | 3.8514 | 3,7251 | 3.1903 |
| 13       | 12,134 | 11,348 | 10.635 | 9.9656  | 9.3936      | B.8527 | 8.3577 | 7 9038 | 7.4969 | 7.5934 | 6.7409 | 6.4235 | 6.1219 | 5.8424 | 5.5831 | 5.3423 | 4.5377 | 3.9124 | 3.7861 | 3,2233 |
| 14       | 13.064 | 12,106 | 11.296 | 10.563  | 9.6986      | 9.2950 | 8.7455 | 8.2442 | 7.7862 | 7.3667 | 6.9819 | 6.6282 | 6.3025 | 6.0021 | 5.7245 | 5.44/5 | 4.6106 | 3.9616 | 3.8241 | 3 2497 |
| 15       | 13,665 | 12.849 | 11,938 | 15,110  | 10.360      | 9.7122 | 9.1079 | 8.5595 | 6.0607 | 7.6061 | 7.1909 | 6.6109 | 6.4624 | 6.1422 | 5.8474 | 5 5755 | 4.5755 | 4.0013 | 3.8593 | 3.2682 |
|          |        |        |        |         |             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 16       | 14.718 | 13,578 | 12.561 | 11.652  | 10.938      | 10.106 | 9.4466 | 8.8514 | 8.3126 | 7.8237 | 7.0792 | 6 9740 | 6.6030 | 6.2651 | 5.9542 | 5,6695 | 4.7296 | 4.0373 | 3.8874 | 3 2832 |
| 17       | 15.562 | 11,297 | 13.166 | 12.166  | 11.274      | 10.477 | 9.7632 | 9.1216 | 8.5436 | B.0216 | 7.5488 | 7.1195 | 6.7291 | 6.3729 | 6.9472 | 5.7487 | 4.7746 | 4.0591 | 3.9099 | 3,2948 |
| ]18      | 16,398 | 14,992 | 13.754 | 12.659  | 11,690      | 10 828 | 10.059 | 9.3719 | 8.7556 | 8.2014 | 7.7016 | 7.2497 | 6.6399 | 6.4674 | 6.1260 | 5.8178 | 4.9122 | 4.0799 | 3.9279 | 3.3037 |
| 19       | 17.226 | 15.678 | 14 324 | 13.134  | 12.085      | 11,158 | 10.336 | 9.6836 | 8.9501 | 8.3649 | 7.8393 | 7.3658 | 6.9380 | 6.5504 | 6.1982 | 5.8775 | 4,8435 | 4.0967 | 3.9424 | 3.3105 |
| 20       | 18.046 | 16,351 | 14.877 | 13.590  | 12.462      | 11.470 | 10.594 | 9,8161 | 9,1205 | 8.5136 | 7.9533 | 7.4694 | 7.0248 | 6.6231 | 6.2593 | 5.9286 | 4.8596 | 4.1103 | 3.9539 | 3,3156 |
| <b>—</b> |        |        |        |         |             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 21       | 18.857 | 17.011 | 15.415 | 14,029  | 12 821      | 11,764 | 10.836 | 10.017 | 9.2922 | 8.6487 | 8 0751 | 7.5620 | 7.1015 | 6.6970 | 6.3125 | 5 9731 | 4.6913 | 4.1212 | 3.9631 | 3.3198 |
| 22       | 19.660 | 17.658 | 15.937 | 14.451  | 13.163      | 12.042 | 11.061 | 10.201 | 9,4424 | 8.7715 | 8.1757 | 7.6446 | 7.1695 | 6.7429 | 6.3567 | 5.0113 | 4.2094 | 4.1309 | 3.9705 | 3.3230 |
| . 23     | 20.456 | 18.292 | 16.444 | 14.857  | 13.489      | 12.303 | 11.272 | 19.371 | 9.5862 | 8.8832 | 8.25h4 | 7 7184 | 7.229? | 6.7921 | 6.3988 | 6.0442 | 4.9245 | 4.1371 | 3.9764 | 3.3254 |
| 24       | 21.243 | 18,914 | 16.936 | 15.247  | 13.790      | 12.550 | 11,469 | 10.529 | 9.7066 | 8.9847 | 8.3481 | 7.7840 | 7.2829 | 6.8351 | 5.4338 | 6.0726 | 4.9371 | 4,1428 | 3.9811 | 3.3272 |
| 25       | 22.023 | 19,523 | 17.413 | 15 622  | 14.094      | 12.783 | 11.654 | 10.675 | 9.8226 | 9.0770 | 8.4217 | 7.8431 | 7.3300 | 6.8729 | 6.4641 | 6.0071 | 4,9475 | 4.1474 | 3.9849 | 3.3286 |
| I        |        |        |        |         | ·- <u>-</u> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 30       | 25.809 | 22.396 | 19.600 | 17.292  | 15.372      | 13.765 | 12.409 | 11.258 | 10.274 | 9.4269 | 9.6938 | 8.0552 | 7.4957 | 7.0027 | 6.5660 | 6.1772 | 4.9789 | 4.1601 | 3.9950 | 3.3321 |
| 35       | 29.409 | 24.999 | 21,497 | 18,665  | 16.374      | 14.498 | 12,949 | 11,655 | 10.567 | 9.6442 | 8.8552 | 8.1755 | 7.5856 | 7.0700 | 6.6166 | 6.2153 | 4.9915 | 4.1644 | 3,9984 | 3,3330 |
| 36       | 39,109 | 25.489 | 21.832 | 19.908  | 16.547      | 14.629 | 13.035 | 11.717 | 10.612 | 9,6765 | 8.6786 | 8.1924 | 7.5979 | 7.0790 | 6 6231 | 6.2201 | 4.9929 | 4.1649 | 3.9987 | 3.3331 |
| 40<br>50 | 32,835 | 27.355 | 23.115 | 19,793  | 17.159      | 15.046 | 13.332 | 11.925 | 10.757 | 9.7791 | 8.9511 | 8.2438 | 7.6344 | 7.1050 | 5 5418 | 6.2335 | 4.9966 | 4.1659 | 3.9995 | 3.3332 |
| 1 3∨     | 39.196 | 31.424 | 25.730 | 21,482  | 18.256      | 15.762 | 13.801 | 12,230 | 10,962 | 9,9148 | 9.0417 | 6.3045 | 7.6752 | 7.1327 | 6.6605 | 6 2463 | 4.9995 | 4.1666 | 3.9999 | 3.3333 |



## ATD LEVEL II

## **FUNDAMENTALS OF FINANCE**

TUESDAY: 24 November 2020.

Time Allowed: 3 hours.

Answer ALL questions. Marks allocated to each question are shown at the end of the question. Show ALL your workings.

**QUESTION ONE** 

Highlight four applications of the cost of capital to a firm. (a)

(4 marks)

Citing three reasons, justify why the accounting profit might not be the best measure of a company's performance. (b)

(6 marks)

Riziki Ltd. borrowed Sh.15,000,000 from Zaidi Bank at an annual compound interest rate of 18% on the reducing (c) balance. The loan was repayable in annual installments over a period of six years. The installments were payable at the end of each year.

Required:

A loan amortisation schedule for Riziki Ltd.

(6 marks)

At the beginning of year 2015, Chiaro Kwekwe deposited Sh.1,000,000 in an investment account which earned www.thopi.co. (d) compound interest at the rate of 15% per annum. At the beginning of each subsequent year, Chiaro Kwekwe deposited a further Sh.500,000 in the same account.

Required:

The amount of money in the investment account by the end of the year 2019.

(4 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

**OUESTION TWO** 

Outline two advantages of bonus issue of shares from the viewpoint of the company. (a)

(2 marks)

Discuss four dividend pay-out policies that could be adopted by different companies in your country. (b)

(8 marks)

Explain the following types of risks: (c)

> Market risk. (i)

(1 mark)

Interest rate risk. (ii)

(1 mark)

Default risk. (iii)

(1 mark)

Barry Otipha plans to buy shares of Lightway Ltd. that are currently selling at Sh.20 each at the Securities Exchange. (d) The forecasted price per share and probability of their occurrence in different states of nature are as follows:

| State of nature | Probability | Forecasted share price Sh. |
|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Excellent       | 0.30        | 25                         |
| Normal          | 0.20        | 22                         |
| Poor            | 0.35        | 21                         |
| Very poor       | 0.15        | 18                         |

Required:

Expected rate of return of the company's share. (i)

(3 marks)

The standard deviation of return. (ii)

(4 marks) (Total: 20 marks)

AD24 Page 1

Out of 3

# **QUESTION THREE**

(a) Explain four features of ordinary shares.

(8 marks)

(b) Orbitech Ltd's capital structure which is considered to be optimal is given as follows:

|        | %    |
|--------|------|
| Equity | 60 % |
| Debt   | 40%  |
|        | 100  |

The firm is planning to raise an additional Sh.5,000,000 to finance an expansion programme. This project is expected to generate additional net operating cash inflows of Sh.700,000 in each year in perpetuity.

## Additional information:

- 1. New ordinary shares could be issued at Sh.40 each and incur a floatation cost of Sh.2 per share issued.
- 2. The firm's current earnings per share is Sh.5 and adopts a 50% payout ratio as its dividend policy. The firm's future dividend is expected to grow at a constant rate of 4% each year indefinitely.
- 3. New irredeemable 10% debentures can be issued at par at Sh.100 each. Floatation cost of Sh.3 per debenture issued will be incurred.
- Corporation tax rate is 30%.
- 5. Retained earnings available to finance this activity are estimated at Sh.1,000,000.

Required:

- (i) Cost of retained earnings. (2 marks)
- (ii) Cost of ordinary share capital. (2 marks)
- (iii) Effective cost of 10% debenture capital. (2 marks)
- (iv) Weighted marginal cost of capital (WMCC) of a firm. (4 marks)
- (v) The number of ordinary shares to be issued to raise external equity. (2 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

# **QUESTION FOUR**

- (a) Explain three approaches to financing working capital that could be adopted by different firms. (6 marks)
- (b) Outline four features of a sound investment appraisal technique. (4 marks)
- (c) Banita Ltd. is considering the selection of a project from two mutually exclusive projects with an estimated productive life of five years.

The following information relates to the two projects:

- Project A: The project costs Sh.9,920,000 and is expected to generate annual cash flows of Sh.2,400,000 with an estimated residual value of Sh.1,180,000.
- Project B: The project costs Sh.4,800,000 and is expected to generate annual cash flows of Sh.1,200,000 with an estimated residual value of Sh.405,000.

The company's cost of capital is 14% per annum.

Required:

(i) Payback period for each project.

(4 marks)

(ii) Net present value (NPV) of each project.

(4 marks)

(iii) Advise the management of Banita Limited on the project to undertake under each of the investment valuation methods in (c) (i) and (c) (ii) above. (2 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

# **QUESTION FIVE**

- (a) In relation to Islamic Finance, distinguish between the following terminologies:
  - (i) Istna and salam.
  - (ii) Ijara and sukuk. (2 marks)
  - (iii) Mudhaaraba and mushaaraka. (2 marks)
- (b) Explain three methods of listing a company at the Securities Exchange. (6 marks)
- (c) Blaze Ltd. requires 20,000 units of a component "Y" in its manufacturing process in the coming year which costs Sh.50 each. The items are available locally and hence the lead time is one week. Each order costs Sh.20 to prepare and process while the holding cost is Sh.15 per unit per year for storage plus 10% of the purchase price as opportunity cost.

Required:

- (i) Optimal quantity of the component "Y" to be ordered in each order. (4 marks)
- (ii) The re-order level. (Assume 50 weeks in a year). (3 marks)
- (iii) The number of orders to be placed per year. (1 mark)
  . (Total: 20 marks)

www.chopi.co.ke

(2 marks)

Present Value Interest factor of 1 Received at the End of n Periods at r Percent:

PVIF 
$$_{r, n} = 1 / (1+r)^n = (1+r)^{-n}$$

| Period | 1%     | 2%     | -3%    | 4%     | 5%     | - 6%   | 7%     | 8%     | 9%     | 10%    | 11%    | 12%    | 13%    | 14%      | 15%    | 16%    | 20%    | 24%    | 25%    | 30%    |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1      | 0.9901 | 0.9804 | 0.9709 | 0.9615 | 0.9524 | 0.9434 | 0.9346 | 0.9259 | 0.9174 | 0.9091 | 0.9009 | 0.8929 | 0.8850 | 0.87721  | 0.8696 | 0.8621 | 0.8333 | 0.8065 | 0.8000 | 0.7692 |
| 2      | 0,9803 | 0.9612 | 0.9426 | 0.9246 | 0.9070 | 0.8900 | 0.8734 | 0.8573 | 0.8417 | 0.8264 | 0.8116 | 0.7972 | 0.7831 | 0.7695 . | 0.7561 | 0.7432 | 0.6944 | 0.6504 | 0.6400 | 0.5917 |
| 3      | 0.9706 | 0.9423 | 0.9151 | 0.8890 | 0.8638 | 0.8396 | 0.8163 | 0.7938 | 0.7722 | 0.7513 | 0.7312 | 0.7118 | 0.6931 | 0.6750   | 0.6575 | 0.6407 | 0.5787 | 0.5245 | 0,5120 | 0.4552 |
| 4      | 0.9610 | 0.9238 | 0.8885 | 0.8548 | 0.8227 | 0.7921 | 0.7629 | 0.7350 | 0.7084 | 0.6830 | 0.6587 | 0.6355 | 0.6133 | 0.5921   | 0.5718 | 0.5523 | 0.4823 | 0.4230 | 0.4096 | 0.3501 |
| 5      | 0.9515 | 0.9057 | 0.8626 | 0.8219 | 0.7835 | 0.7473 | 0.7130 | 0.6806 | 0.6499 | 0.6209 | 0.5935 | 0.5674 | 0.5428 | 0.5194   | 0.4972 | 0.4761 | 0.4019 | 0.3411 | 0.3277 | 0.2693 |
| 6      | 0.9420 | 0.8880 | 0.8375 | 0.7903 | 0.7462 | 0.7050 | 0.6663 | 0.6302 | 0,5963 | 0.5645 | 0.5346 | 0.5066 | 0.4803 | 6.4556   | 0.4323 | 0.4104 | 0.3349 | 0.2751 | 0.2621 | 0.2072 |
| 7      | 0.9327 | 0.8706 | 0.8131 | 0.7599 | 0.7107 | 0.6651 | 0.6227 | 0.5835 | 0.5470 | 0.5132 | 0.4817 | 0.4523 | 0.4251 | 0.3996   | 0.3759 | 0.3538 | 0.2791 | 0.2218 | 0.2097 | 0.1594 |
| 8      | 0.9235 | 0.8535 | 0.7894 | 0.7307 | 0.6768 | 0.6274 | 0.5820 | 0.5403 | 0.5019 | 0.4665 | 0.4339 | 0.4039 | 0.3762 | 0.3506   | 0.3269 | 0.3050 | 0.2326 | 0.1789 | 0.1678 | 0.1226 |
| 9      | 0.9143 | 0.8368 | 0.7664 | 0.7026 | 0.6446 | 0.5919 | 0.5439 | 0.5002 | 0.4604 | 0.4241 | 0.3909 | 0.3606 | 0.3329 | 0,3075   | 0.2843 | 0.2630 | 0.1938 | 0.1443 | 0.1342 | 0.0943 |
| 10     | 0.9053 | 0.8203 | 0.7441 | 0.6756 | 0.6139 | 0.5584 | 0.5083 | 0.4632 | 0.4224 | 0.3855 | 0.3522 | 0.3220 | 0.2946 | 0.2697   | 0.2472 | 0.2267 | 0.1615 | 0.1164 | 0.1074 | 0.0725 |
| 11     | 0.8963 | 0.8043 | 0.7224 | 0.6496 | 0.5847 | 0.5268 | 0.4751 | 0.4289 | 0.3875 | 0.3505 | 0.3173 | 0.2875 | 0.2607 | 0.2366   | 0.2149 | 0.1954 | 0.1346 | 0.0938 | 0.0859 | 0.0558 |
| 12     | 0.8874 | 0.7885 | 0.7014 | 0.6246 | 0.5568 | 0.4970 | 0.4440 | 0.3971 | 0.3555 | 0.3186 | 0.2858 | 0.2567 | 0.2307 | 0.2076   | 0.1869 | 0.1685 | 0.1122 | 0.0757 | 0.0687 | 0.0429 |
| .13    | 0.8787 | 0.7730 | 0.6810 | 0.6006 | 0.5303 | 0.4688 | 0.4150 | 0.3677 | 0.3262 | 0.2897 | 0.2575 | 0.2292 | 0.2042 | 0.1821   | 0.1625 | 0.1452 | 0.0935 | 0.0610 | 0.0550 | 0.0330 |
| 14     | 0.8700 | 0.7579 | 0.6611 | 0.5775 | 0.5051 | 0.4423 | 0.3878 | 0.3405 | 0.2992 | 0.2633 | 0.2320 | 0.2046 | 0.1807 | 0.1597   | 0.1413 | 0.1252 | 0.0779 | 0.0492 | 0.0440 | 0.0254 |
| 15     | 0.8613 | 0.7430 | 0.6419 | 0.5553 | 0,4810 | 0.4173 | 0.3624 | 0.3152 | 0.2745 | 0.2394 | 0.2090 | 0.1827 | 0.1599 | 0.1401   | 0.1229 | 0.1079 | 0.0649 | 0.0397 | 0.0352 | 0.0195 |
| 16     | 0.8528 | 0.7284 | 0.6232 | 0.5339 | 0.4581 | 0.3936 | 0.3387 | 0.2919 | 0.2519 | 0.2176 | 0.1883 | 0.1631 | 0.1415 | 0.1229   | 0.1069 | 0.0930 | 0.0541 | 0.0320 | 0.0281 | 0.0150 |
| 17     | 0.8444 | 0.7142 | 0.6050 | 0.5134 | 0.4363 | 0.3714 | 0.3166 | 0.2703 | 0.2311 | 0.1978 | 0.1696 | 0.1456 | 0.1252 | 0.1078   | 0.0929 | 0.0802 | 0.0451 | 0.0258 | 0.0225 | 0.0116 |
| 18     | 0.8360 | 0.7002 | 0.5874 | 0.4936 | 0.4155 | 0.3503 | 0.2959 | 0.2502 | 0.2120 | 0.1799 | 0.1528 | 0.1300 | 0.1108 | 0.0946   | 8080.0 | 0.0691 | 0.0376 | 0.0208 | 0.0180 | 0.0089 |
| 19     | 0.8277 | 0.6864 | 0.5703 | 0.4746 | 0.3957 | 0.3305 | 0.2765 | 0.2317 | 0.1945 | 0.1635 | 0.1377 | 0.1161 | 0.0981 | 0.0829   | 0.0703 | 0.0596 | 0.0313 | 0.0168 | 0.0144 | 0.0068 |
| 20     | 0.8195 | 0.6730 | 0.5537 | 0.4564 | 0,3769 | 0,3118 | 0.2584 | 0.2145 | 0.1784 | 0.1486 | 0.1240 | 0.1037 | 0.0868 | 0.0728   | 0.0611 | 0.0514 | 0.0261 | 0.0135 | 0.0115 | 0.0053 |
| 21     | 0.8114 | 0,6598 | 0.5375 | 0.4388 | 0.3589 | 0.2942 | 0.2415 | 0.1987 | 0.1637 | 0.1351 | 0.1117 | 0.0926 | 0.0768 | 0.0638   | 0.0531 | 0.0443 | 0.0217 | 0.0109 | 0.0092 | 0.0040 |
| 22     | 0,8034 | 0.6468 | 0.5219 | 0.4220 | 0.3418 | 0.2775 | 0.2257 | 0.1839 | 0.1502 | 0.1228 | 0.1007 | 0.0826 | 0.0680 | 0.0560   | 0.0462 | 0.0382 | 0.0181 | 0.0088 | 0.0074 | 0.0031 |
| 23     | 0.7954 | 0.6342 | 0.5067 | 0.4057 | 0.3256 | 0.2618 | 0.2109 | 0.1703 | 0.1378 | 0.1117 | 0.0907 | 0.0738 | 0.0601 | 0.0491   | 0.0402 | 0.0329 | 0.0151 | 0.0071 | 0.0059 | 0.0024 |
| 24     | 0.7876 | 0.6217 | 0.4919 | 0.3901 | 0.3101 | 0.2470 | 0.1971 | 0.1577 | 0.1264 | 0.1015 | 0.0817 | 0.0659 | 0.0532 | 0.0431   | 0.0349 | 0.0284 | 0.0126 | 0.0057 | 0.0047 | 0.0018 |
| 25     | 0.7798 | 0.6095 | 0.4776 | 0.3751 | 0.2953 | 0.2330 | 0.1842 | 0.1460 | 0.1160 | 0.0923 | 0.0736 | 0.0588 | 0.0471 | 0.0378   | 0.0304 | 0.0245 | 0,0105 | 0.0046 | 0.0038 | 0.0014 |
| 30     | 0.7419 | 0.5521 | 0,4120 | 0.3083 | 0.2314 | 0,1741 | 0.1314 | 0.0994 | 0.0754 | 0.0573 | 0.0437 | 0.0334 | 0.0256 | 0.0196   | 0.0151 | 0.0116 | 0.0042 | 0.0016 | 0.0012 |        |
| 35     | 0.7059 | 0.5000 | 0.3554 | 0.2534 | 0,1813 | 0.1301 | 0.0937 | 0.0676 | 0.0490 | 0.0356 | 0.0259 | 0.0189 | 0.0139 | 0.0102   | 0.0075 | 0.0055 | 0.0017 | 0.0005 |        |        |
| 36     | 0.6989 | 0,4902 | 0.3450 | 0.2437 | 0.1727 | 0.1227 | 0.0875 | 0.0626 | 0.0449 | 0.0323 | 0.0234 | 0.0169 | 0.0123 | 0.0089   | 0.0065 | 0.0048 | 0.0014 |        |        |        |
| 40     | 0.6717 | 0.4529 | 0.3066 | 0.2083 | 0.1420 | 0.0972 | 0.0668 | 0.0460 | 0.0318 | 0.0221 | 0.0154 | 0.0107 | 0.0075 | 0.0053   | 0.0037 | 0.0026 | 0.0007 |        |        |        |
| 50     | 0.6080 | 0.3715 | 0.2281 | 0.1407 | 0.0872 | 0.0543 | 0.0339 | 0.0213 | 0.0134 | 0.0085 | 0.0054 | 0.0035 | 0.0022 | 0.0014   | 0.0009 | 0.0006 | *      |        |        |        |

Present Value Interest factors for Annuity of 1 Discounted at r Percent for n Periods:

 $PVIFA_{r,n} = [1 - 1/(1+r)^n]/r$ 

| Period | 1%     | 2%             | 3%     | 4%     | 5%     | 6%                                      | 7%     | 8%      | 9%                                      | 10%                         | 11%    | 12%       | 13%     | 14%    | 15%    | 16%    | 20%      | 24%    | 25%    | 30%    |
|--------|--------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1      | 0.9901 | 0.9804         | 0.9709 | 0.9615 | 0.9524 | 0.9434                                  | 0.9346 | 0.9259  | 0.9174                                  | 0.9091                      | 0.9009 | 0.8929    | 0.8850  | 0.8772 | 0.8696 | 0.8621 | 0.8333   | 0.8965 | 0.8000 | 0.7692 |
| 2      | 1.9704 | 1.9416         | 1.9135 | 1.8861 | 1.8594 | 1.8334                                  | 1,8080 | 1,7833  | 1.7591                                  | 1.7355                      | 1.7125 | 1.6901    | 1.6681  | 1.6467 | 1.6257 | 1,6052 | 1.5278   | 1.4568 | 1.4400 | 1,3609 |
| 3      | 2.9410 | 2.8839         | 2.8286 | 2.7751 | 2.7232 | 2.6730                                  | 2.6243 | 2.5771  | 2.5313                                  | 2.4869                      | 2.4437 | 2.4018    | 2.3612  | 2.3216 | 2.2832 | 2.2459 | 2.1065   | 1.9813 | 1.9520 | 1.8161 |
| 4      | 3.9020 | 3.8077         | 3.7171 | 3.6299 | 3.5460 | 3.4651                                  | 3.3872 | 3.3121  | 3.2397                                  | 3,1699                      | 3.1024 | 3.0373    | 2.9745  | 2.9137 | 2.8550 | 2.7982 | 2.5887   | 2.4043 | 2.3616 | 2.1662 |
| 5      | 4.8534 | 4.7135         | 4.5797 | 4.4518 | 4,3295 | 4.2124                                  | 4.1002 | 3,9927  | 3,8897                                  | 3.7908                      | 3.6959 | 3,6048    | 3.5172  | 3.4331 | 3.3522 | 3.2743 | 2.9906   | 2.7454 | 2.6893 | 2.4356 |
| nabet. |        |                |        |        |        | -                                       |        |         |                                         |                             |        |           |         | 1500   |        |        |          |        |        |        |
| 6      | 5.7955 | 5.6014         | 5.4172 | 5.2421 | 5.0757 | 4.9173                                  | 4.7665 | 4.6229  | 4,4859                                  | 4.3553                      | 4.2305 | 4.1114    | 3.9975  | 3.8887 | 3.7845 | 3.6847 | 3.3255   | 3.0205 | 2.9514 | 2.6427 |
| 7      | 6.7282 | 6.4720         | 6.2303 | 6.0021 | 5.7864 | 5.5824                                  | 5.3893 | 5.2064  | 5.0330                                  | 4.8684                      | 4.7122 | 4.5638    | 4,4226  | 4.2883 | 4.1604 | 4.0386 | 3.6046   | 3.2423 | 3.1611 | 2.8021 |
| 8      | 7.6517 | 7.3255         | 7.0197 | 6.7327 | 6.4632 | 6.2098                                  | 5.9713 | 5.7466  | 5,5348                                  | 5.3349                      | 5.1461 | 4.9676    | 4.7988  | 4.6389 | 4.4873 | 4.3436 | 3.8372   | 3,4212 | 3.3289 | 2.9247 |
| 9      | 8.5660 | 8.1622         | 7.7861 | 7.4353 | 7.1078 | 6.8017                                  | 6.5152 | 6.2469  | 5.9952                                  | 5.7590                      | 5,5370 | 5.3282    | 5.1317  | 4.9464 | 4.7716 | 4.6065 | 4.0310   | 3.5655 | 3.4631 | 3.0190 |
| 10     | 9.4713 | 8.9826         | 8.5302 | 8,1109 | 7.7217 | 7.3601                                  | 7.0236 | 6.7101  | 6.4177                                  | 6.1445                      | 5.8892 | 5.6502    | 5,4262  | 5.2161 | 5.0188 | 4.8332 | 4.1925   | 3,6819 | 3.5705 | 3.0915 |
|        |        |                |        | 1000   |        |                                         |        |         | 7-1-1                                   |                             |        |           |         |        |        |        |          | July 1 |        | 7.00   |
| 11     | 10,368 | 9.7868         | 9.2526 | 8.7605 | 8,3064 | 7.8869                                  | 7,4987 | 7.1390  | 6.8052                                  | 6.4951                      | 6.2065 | 5.9377    | 5.6869  | 5.4527 | 5.2337 | 5.0286 | 4.3271   | 3.7757 | 3.6564 | 3.1473 |
| 12     | 11,255 | 10.575         | 9,9540 | 9,3851 | 8,8633 | 8,3838                                  | 7.9427 | 7,5361  | 7.1607                                  | 6.8137                      | 6,4924 | 6.1944    | 5.9176  | 5.6603 | 5.4206 | 5.1971 | 4.4392   | 3.8514 | 3.7251 | 3.1903 |
| 13     | 12.134 | 11.348         | 10.635 | 9,9856 | 9,3936 | 8.8527                                  | 8,3577 | 7,9038  | 7.4869                                  | 7.1034                      | 6.7499 | 6.4235    | 6.1218  | 5.8424 | 5,5831 | 5.3423 | 4.5327   | 3,9124 | 3.7801 | 3.2233 |
| 14     | 13,004 | 12,106         | 11,296 | 10.563 | 9,8986 | 9,2950                                  | 8.7455 | 8.2442  | 7,7862                                  | 7,3667                      | 6.9819 | 6.6282    | 6.3025  | 6.0021 | 5.7245 | 5.4675 | 4.6106   | 3.9616 | 3.8241 | 3.2487 |
| 15     | 13,865 | 12.849         | 11.938 | 11.118 | 10.380 | 9.7122                                  | 9.1079 | 8.5595  | 8.0607                                  | 7,6061                      | 7,1909 | 6.8109    | 6.4624  | 6.1422 | 5,8474 | 5.5755 | 4,6755   | 4.0013 | 3,8593 | 3.2682 |
|        | 101000 | Talle to       | 111000 | 11111  | -      | 1000                                    |        | -       |                                         |                             |        |           |         | FILE   |        |        | The same |        |        |        |
| 16     | 14.718 | 13,578         | 12,561 | 11.652 | 10.838 | 10,106                                  | 9.4466 | 8.8514  | 8.3126                                  | 7.8237                      | 7.3792 | 6,9740    | 6,6039  | 6,2651 | 5.9542 | 5.6685 | 4.7296   | 4.0333 | 3.8874 | 3,2832 |
| 17     | 15,562 | 14,292         | 13,166 | 12.166 | 11.274 | 10,477                                  | 9.7632 | 9.1216  | 8.5436                                  | 8,0216                      | 7,5488 | 7.1196    | 6,7291  | 6,3729 | 6.0472 | 5.7487 | 4.7746   | 4.0591 | 3,9099 | 3,2948 |
| 18     | 16.398 | 14.992         | 13.754 | 12.659 | 11.690 | 10.828                                  | 10.059 | 9.3719  | 8.7556                                  | 8,2014                      | 7.7016 | 7,2497    | 6,8399  | 6,4674 | 6.1280 | 5,8178 | 4.8122   | 4.0799 | 3.9279 | 3.3037 |
| 19     | 17.226 | 15,678         | 14.324 | 13,134 | 12.085 | 11,158                                  | 10.336 | 9.6036  | 8.9561                                  | 8.3649                      | 7.8393 | 7.3658    | 6.9380  | 6.5504 | 6.1982 | 5.8775 | 4.8435   | 4.0967 | 3.9424 | 3.3105 |
| 20     | 18.046 | 16,351         | 14,877 | 13,590 | 12.462 | 11,470                                  | 10.594 | 9.8181  | 9,1285                                  | 8.5136                      | 7.9633 | 7.4694    | 7.0248  | 6,6231 | 6,2593 | 5,9288 | 4.8696   | 4.1103 | 3,9539 | 3.3158 |
| 20     | 10,090 | 10,301         | 14/011 | 13,330 | TEATOR | 112410                                  | 10.00  | Digital | 011200                                  | Dinter                      | 712000 | 111000    | 1102.10 | -      | -      | -      |          |        |        |        |
| 21     | 18.857 | 17.011         | 15.415 | 14,029 | 12.821 | 11.764                                  | 10.836 | 10.017  | 9,2922                                  | 8,6487                      | 8,0751 | 7,5620    | 7.1016  | 6,6870 | 6.3125 | 5.9731 | 4.8913   | 4.1212 | 3.9631 | 3.3198 |
| - 22   | 19.660 | 17,658         | 15.937 | 14,451 | 13,163 | 12,042                                  | 11.061 | 10.201  | 9.4424                                  | 8.7715                      | 8,1757 | 7.6446    | 7.1695  | 6.7429 | 6.3587 | 6.0113 | 4.9094   | 4,1300 | 3.9705 | 3.3230 |
| 23     | 20.456 | 18,292         | 16,444 | 14,857 | 13,489 | 12.303                                  | 11.272 | 10,371  | 9,5802                                  | 8.8832                      | 8.2664 | 7.7184    | 7.2297  | 6.7921 | 6.3988 | 6.0442 | 4,9245   | 4.1371 | 3.9764 | 3.3254 |
| 24     | 21.243 | 18,914         | 16,936 | 15,247 | 13,799 | 12.550                                  | 11,469 | 10.529  | 9.7066                                  | 8.9847                      | 8.3481 | 7.7843    | 7.2829  | 6.8351 | 6.4338 | 6,0726 | 4.9371   | 4,1428 | 3.9811 | 3,3277 |
| 25     | 22.023 | 19,523         | 17,413 | 15,622 | 14,094 | 12.783                                  | 11.654 | 10,675  | 9,8226                                  | 9.0770                      | 8.4217 | 7.8431    | 7.3300  | 6.8729 | 6.4641 | 6.0971 | 4.9476   | 4.1474 | 3.9849 | 3,3286 |
| 23     | 22.023 | 19,323         | 11,413 | 43,02E | 14,004 | 12.100                                  | 11,000 | 10.013  | DIOCEO                                  | 4.0110                      | 01-111 | 1,10 10 1 | 110000  | GIGTED | SHOSE  |        |          | -      | 303    | 300    |
| 30     | 25,808 | 22.396         | 19.600 | 17.292 | 15,372 | 13,765                                  | 12,409 | 11,258  | 10.274                                  | 9.4269                      | 8,6938 | 8.0552    | 7.4957  | 7.0027 | 6.5660 | 6.1772 | 4.9789   | 4,1601 | 3,9950 | 3,3321 |
|        | -      | 24.999         | 21,487 | 18.665 | 16.374 | 14,498                                  | 12.948 | 11.655  | 10.567                                  | 9.6442                      | 8.8552 | 8.1755    | 7.5856  | 7.0700 | 6.6166 | 6.2153 | 4.9915   | 4.1644 | 3.9984 | 3,3330 |
| 35     | 29,409 | TWO THE PARTY. |        |        |        | 200000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 13.035 | 11.717  | 10.612                                  | 9,6765                      | 8.8786 | 8.1924    | 7.5979  | 7.0790 | 6.6231 | 6.2201 | 4.0929   | 4.1649 | 3.9987 | 3,333  |
| 36     | 30,108 | 25,489         | 21.832 | 18.908 | 16.547 | 14.621                                  | 13.332 | 11.925  | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | and the same of the same of | 8,9511 | 8,2438    | 7.6344  | 7.1050 | 6.6418 | 6.2335 | 4.9966   | 4.1659 | 3.9995 | 3.333  |
| 40     | 32.835 | 27.355         | 23.115 | 19.793 | 17.159 | 15.046                                  | 13.332 | 12,233  | 10.757                                  | 9,7791                      | 9,0417 | 8,2438    | 7.6752  | 7.1327 | 6,6605 | 6.2463 | 4.9995   | 4.1666 | 3.9999 | 3.3333 |
| 50     | 39.196 | 31.424         | 25.730 | 21,482 | 18.256 | 15.762                                  | 13.881 | tzalss  | 10.902                                  | 3,3146                      | 3.0417 | 0.0040    | 1,0102  | 1.1321 | 0.0003 | V-6403 | 4,0000   | 341000 | 010000 | 40000  |



## ATD LEVEL II

#### FUNDAMENTALS OF FINANCE

WEDNESDAY: 27 November 2019.

Time Allowed: 3 hours.

Answer ALL questions. Marks allocated to each question are shown at the end of the question. Show ALL your workings.

**QUESTION ONE** 

- (a) Describe the functions of the following financial market participants:
  - (i) Brokers.

(2 marks)

(ii) Investment banks.

(2 marks)

(iii) Securitisers.

(2 marks)

- (b) Discuss four ways in which the potential agency problems between shareholders and the management could be resolved. (8 marks)
- (c) Christopher Omondo borrowed Sh.2,500,000 from Betacom Bank Ltd. at an interest rate of 15% per annum. The loan is to be repaid semi-annually over a period of 3 years. The interest on the loan is to be paid on a reducing balance basis.

Required:

The amount of each semi-annual instalment payable for the loan.

(2 marks)

(ii) A loan amortisation schedule.

(4 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

**OUESTION TWO** 

(a) (i) In relation to time value of money, describe three interpretations of interest rates.

(3 marks)

(ii) In 1988, the average cost of an asset was Sh.1,800. Thirty years later, in 2018, the average cost of the same asset was Sh.13,700.

Required:

The growth rate in the asset value over the 30 year period.

(2 marks)

(b) Propose four factors that could influence a firm's cost of capital.

(8 marks)

Juhudi Ltd. is considering investing in a new machine that will cost Sh.1,000,000 at time 0. The machine can be sold after three years for Sh.100,000. To operate the machine, Sh.200,000 must be invested at time 0 in inventories. These funds will be recovered when the machine is retired at the end of year 3. The machine will produce sales revenue of Sh.900,000 per year for 3 years. Variable operating costs excluding depreciation will be 50% of sales. Operating cash inflows will begin in year 1 from today (at time 1). The machine will have depreciation expenses of Sh.500,000, Sh.300,000 and Sh.200,000 in years 1, 2 and 3 respectively. The company has a 30% tax rate and a 10% cost of capital. Assume inflation is zero.

Required:

(i) The projects net present value (NPV).

(6 marks)

(ii) Advise the management of Juhudi Ltd. In whether to undertake the project based on your result in (c) (i) above. (1 mark)

(Total: 20 marks)

## **OUESTION THREE**

(a) Summarise five rights of equity shareholders of a company.

(5 marks)

(b) Highlight four disadvantages of Islamic finance.

(4 marks)

(c) Oak Ltd. is considering undertaking a project that has an upfront cost and a series of positive cash flows. The project's estimated cash flows are summarised below:

| Year | Project cash flow |
|------|-------------------|
|      | Sh."000"          |
| 0    | ?                 |
| 1    | 500               |
| 2    | 300               |
| 3    | 400               |
| 4    | 600               |

The project has a regular payback period of 2.25 years.

## Required:

The project's internal rate of return (IRR).

(5 marks)

(d) Explain three reasons why a company might prefer to issue bonus shares instead of paying cash dividend. (6 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

## **OUESTION FOUR**

(a) Suggest five reasons for prolonged working capital operating cycle.

(5 marks)

(b) Lakers Ltd. has annual sales of Sh.50,735,000 and maintains an average inventory level of Sh.15,012,000. The average accounts receivable balance outstanding is Sh.10,008,000. The company makes all purchases on credit and has always paid on the 30th day. The company is now going to take full advantage of trade credit and pay its suppliers on the 40th day. Its sales can be maintained at existing levels but inventory can be reduced by Sh.1,946,000 and accounts receivable reduced by Sh.1,946,000. There are 365 days in a year.

#### Required:

Determine the net change in the cash conversion cycle.

(6 marks)

(c) A prospective investor bought shares of Kenland Paints Ltd. at the start of the year for Sh.25 each. The forecasted price of each share at the end of the year and probability of their occurrence in different states of nature are given as follows:

| State of nature | Probability | Forecasted share price |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|
|                 | -           | Sh.                    |
| Good            | 0.20        | 30                     |
| Fair            | 0.40        | 27                     |
| Poor            | 0.40        | 24                     |

# Required:

| (i) Expected rate of return. | (3 marks) |
|------------------------------|-----------|
|------------------------------|-----------|

(ii) The standard deviation of return. (4 marks)

(iii) The relative risk.

(2 marks) (Total: 20 marks)

#### **OUESTION FIVE**

(a) Distinguish between "systematic risk" and "unsystematic risk".

(4 marks)

(b) Omena Ltd's capital structure which is considered to be optimal is given as follows:

|                                           | Sh. "000' |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Ordinary share capital (Sh.10 each)       | 5,000     |
| Reserves                                  | 1,000     |
| 14% Debenture (Sh.100 each)               | 3,000     |
| 12% Preference share capital (Sh.20 each) | 1,000     |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •   | 10,000    |

AD24 Page 2 Out of 3 The firm is contemplating raising an additional Sh.5,000,000 to finance a capital investment which is expected to generate annual net cash flows of Sh.1,600,000 over its 5 years useful life. No resale value is expected at the end of its useful life.

The firm expects to generate Sh. 1,000,000 from internal sources to finance the investment activity.

## Additional information:

- 1. New ordinary shares can be issued at Sh.50 each. A floatation cost of Sh.5 per share will be incurred. The most recent dividend paid was Sh.2 per share.
- 2. The firm's future dividends are expected to grow at a constant rate of 5% each year in perpetuity.
- 3. New 10%, redeemable debentures will be issued at Sh.105 per unit. The par value for each unit is Sh.100 and a floatation cost of 10% of par value will be incurred. The debenture will mature after 10 years.
- 4. New 12% irredeemable preference shares will be issued at Sh.28 each subject to a floatation cost of Sh.3 per share issued. The par value is Sh.20 per share.
- 5. Corporation tax rate is 30%.

| Requi | red: The cost of retained profit.                                                            | (2 marks)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (ii)  | The cost of ordinary share capital.                                                          | (2 marks)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| (iii) | The after tax cost of new 10% redeemable debentures.                                         | (3 marks)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| (iv)  | The cost of new 12% irredeemable preference share capital.                                   | (2 marks)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| (v)   | The firm's weighted marginal cost of capital (WMCC).                                         | (4 marks)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| (vi)  | Using the Net Present Value (NPV) technique, advise on the suitability or otherwise of the p | roposed project (3 marks) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100) (100 |
|       |                                                                                              | AND THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON  |

Present Value of 1 Received at the End of n Periods:

| $PVIF_{r,n} = 1/(1+r)^n = (1+r)^n$ | PVIF | == | 1/( | l +r)" | =(1 | +1)" |
|------------------------------------|------|----|-----|--------|-----|------|
|------------------------------------|------|----|-----|--------|-----|------|

|        |       |       | . "   |       |       |       |       |       |                |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Period | 1%    | 2%    | 3%    | 4%    | 5%    | 6%    | 7%    | 8%    | 9%             | 10%   | 12%   | 14%    | 15%   | 16%   | 18%   | 20%   | 24%   | 26%   | 32%   | 36%  |
| 3      | .9901 | .9804 | .9709 | .9615 | .9524 | .9434 | .9346 | .9259 | .9174          | .9091 | .8929 | 8772   | 8696  | .8621 | .8475 | .8333 | .8065 | .7813 | .7576 | .235 |
| 2      | .9803 | .9612 | ,9426 | .9246 | .9070 | .8900 | .8734 | .8573 | .8417          | .8264 | .7972 | .7695  | .7561 | .7432 | .7182 | .6944 | .6504 | .6104 | 5739  | .540 |
| 3      | .9706 | .9423 | .9151 | .8890 | .0638 | .8396 | .8163 | .7938 | .7722          | .7513 | .7118 | 6750   | .6575 | .6407 | .6086 | .5787 | .5245 | .476B | .4348 | .397 |
| 4      | .9610 | ,9238 | .8885 | .6548 | .8227 | .7921 | .7629 | .7350 | .7084          | .6830 | .6355 | .5921  | .5718 | .5523 | .5158 | .4823 | .4230 | .3725 | .3294 | 292  |
| 5      | .9515 | .9057 | .8626 | .8219 | .7835 | .7473 | .7130 | .6006 | , <b>649</b> 9 | ,6209 | ,5674 | \$194  | .4972 | .4761 | .4371 | .4019 | .3411 | 2910  | .2495 | .214 |
| 6      | .9420 | .8880 | .8375 | .7903 | .7462 | .7050 | .6663 | .6302 | ,5963          | .5645 | .5066 | .4556  | .4323 | .4104 | .3704 | .3349 | .2751 | .2274 | .1890 | .158 |
| 7      | .9327 | .8706 | .8131 | .7599 | ,7107 | .6651 | .6227 | .5835 | .5470          | .5132 | .4523 | .3996  | .3759 | .3538 | .3139 | ,2791 | .2218 | :1776 | .1432 | .116 |
| 8      | .9235 | .8535 | .7894 | .7307 | .6768 | .6274 | .5820 | .5403 | .5019          | .4665 | .4039 | .3506  | .3269 | .3050 | .2660 | .2326 | .1789 | .1388 | .1085 | .085 |
| 9      | .9143 | .8368 | .7664 | .7026 | ,6446 | .5919 | .5439 | .5002 | .4604          | .4241 | .3606 | 3075   | 2843  | .2630 | .2255 | .1938 | .1443 | .1084 | .0822 | .062 |
| 10     | ,9053 | .8203 | .7441 | .6756 | .6139 | .5584 | ,5083 | .4632 | .4224          | .3855 | .3220 | .2697  | .2472 | .2267 | .1911 | .1615 | .1164 | ,0847 | .0623 | .046 |
| . 11   | 8963  | 8043  | .7224 | .6496 | .5847 | .5268 | ,4751 | .4289 | .3875          | .3505 | .2875 | .2366  | .2149 | .1954 | .1619 | .1346 | .0938 | .0662 | .0472 | .034 |
| 12     | .8974 | .7885 | .7014 | .6246 | .5568 | .4970 | .4440 | .3971 | .3555          | .3186 | .2567 | .2076  | .1869 | 1685  | .1372 | .1122 | .0757 | .0517 | .0357 | .025 |
| 13     | .8787 | .7730 | ,6810 | .6006 | .5303 | .4688 | .4150 | .3677 | .3262          | .2897 | .2292 | 1821   | .1625 | .1452 | .1163 | .0935 | .0610 | .0404 | .0271 | .018 |
| 14     | .8700 | .7579 | .6611 | .5775 | .5051 | .4423 | .3878 | .3405 | .2992          | .2633 | .2046 | .1597  | .1413 | .1252 | .0985 | .0779 | .0492 | .0316 | .0205 | .013 |
| 15     | .8613 | .7430 | .6419 | .5553 | .4810 | .4173 | .3624 | .3152 | .2745          | .2394 | .1827 | .1401  | .1229 | .1079 | .0835 | .0649 | .0397 | .0247 | .0155 | 009  |
| 16     | .8528 | .7284 | .6232 | .5339 | .4581 | .3936 | .3367 | .2919 | .2519          | .2176 | .1631 | .1729  | .1069 | .0930 | 0708  | .0541 | .0320 | .0193 | .0118 | .007 |
| 17     | 8444  | .7142 | .6050 | .5134 | .4363 | .3714 | .3166 | .2703 | .2311          | .1978 | ,1456 | . 1078 | .0929 | .0802 | .0600 | ,0451 | .0258 | .0150 | .0089 | .005 |
| 18     | .0360 | ,7002 | .5674 | .4936 | .4155 | .3503 | .2959 | .2502 | .2120          | .1799 | .1300 | .0946  | .0808 | .0691 | .0508 | .0376 | .0208 | .0118 | .0068 | .003 |
| 19     | .8277 | .6864 | .5703 | .4746 | .3957 | .3305 | .2765 | .2317 | .1945          | .1635 | .1161 | .0829  | .0703 | .0596 | .0431 | .0313 | .0168 | .0092 | .0051 | .002 |
| 20     | 6195  | .6730 | .5537 | .4564 | .3769 | .3118 | .2584 | .2145 | .1784          | 1486  | 1037  | .0728  | .0611 | .0514 | .0365 | .0261 | .0135 | .0072 | .0039 | .002 |
| 25     | .7798 | .6095 | 4776  | .3751 | .2953 | .2330 | .1842 | 1460  | ,1160          | ,0923 | .0588 | .0378  | .0304 | .0245 | 0160  | .0105 | ,0046 | .0021 | .0010 | 000  |
| 30     | 7419  | 5521  | .4120 | £80£, | .2314 | .1741 | .1314 | 0994  | .0754          | .0573 | .0334 | 0196   | .0151 | .0116 | .0070 | .0042 | .0016 | .0006 | .0002 | .000 |
| 40     | ,6717 | 4529  | 3066  | .2083 | .1420 | .0972 | .0668 | 0460  | .0318          | .0221 | .0107 | .0053  | 0037  | .0026 | .0013 | .0007 | .0002 | .0001 |       |      |
| 50     | .6080 | .3715 | .2281 | .1407 | .0872 | .0543 | .0339 | .0213 | .0134          | ,0085 | ,0035 | .0014  | .0009 | .0006 | .0003 | .0001 |       |       | ,     |      |
| 60     | .5504 | .3048 | .1697 | .0951 | .0535 | .0303 | .0173 | .0099 | .0057          | .0033 | .0011 | .0004  | .0002 | .0001 |       |       | 2.4   |       |       |      |

<sup>\*</sup> The factor is zero to four decimal places

Present Value of an Annuity of 1 Per Period for n Periods:

$$PVIF_{t} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{1}{(1+r)^{i}} = \frac{1}{(1+r)^{i}}$$

|                        |          | •       |         |         |          | _       |         |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                  |
|------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|
| ecincar ài<br>baymanta | 1%       | 2%      | 3%      | 4%      | 5%       | 6%      | 7%      | 8%      | 9%      | 10%    | 12%    | 14%    | 15%    | 16%    | 18%    | 20%    | 24%    | 28%    | 32%              |
| 1                      | 0.9901   | 0.9804  | 0.9709  | 0.9615  | 0.9524   | 0.9434  | 0.9346  | 0.9259  | 0.9174  | 0.9091 | 0.8929 | 0.8772 | U 8696 | 0.8621 | 0.8475 | 0.8333 | 0.8065 | 0.7813 |                  |
| 2                      | 1.9704   | 1,9416  | 1.9135  | 1.8861  | 1.8594   | 1.8334  | 1.8080  | 1.7833  | 1.7591  |        |        | 1.6467 |        | 1.6052 |        | 1.5278 | 1.4568 | 1.3916 |                  |
| 3                      | 2,9410   | 2.8839  | 2.8286  | 2.7751  | 2.7232   | 2.6730  |         | 2.5771  |         |        | 2.4018 |        | 2.2832 | 2.2459 | 2.1743 | 2.1065 | 1.9813 | 1.8684 | 1.3315           |
| 4                      | 3.9020   | 3.8077  | 3.7171  | 3.6299  | 3.5460   | 3,4651  |         |         | 3.2397  |        |        | 2.9137 |        | 2.7982 | 2.6901 |        | 2.4043 |        | 1.7663           |
| 5                      | 4.8534   | 4.7135  | 4.5797  | 4.4518  | 4.3295   | 4.2174  | 4.1002  | 3.9927  | 3.8897  | 3,7908 | 3.6048 | 3.4331 | 3.3522 | 3.2743 | 3.1272 | 2.9906 | 2,7454 |        | 2.0957<br>2.3452 |
| 6                      | 5.7955   | 5.6014  | 5.4172  | 5.2421  | 5.0757   | 4.9173  | 4.7665  | 4.6229  | 4,4859  | 4.3553 | 4,1114 | 3,8887 | 3.7845 | 3 6847 | 3 4976 | 3 3255 | 3.0205 | 2.7594 | 3 63 43          |
| 7                      | 6.7282   | 6.4720  |         | 6.0021  |          | 5.5824  |         | 5.2064  |         | 4.8684 |        |        | 4.1604 | 4.0386 |        | 3,6046 | 3.2423 | 2,9370 |                  |
| 8                      | 7.6517   | 7.3255  | 7,0197  | 6.7327  | 6.4632   | 6,2098  | 5.9713  | 5.7466  | 5.5348  |        | 4.9676 |        | 4,4873 |        | 4.0776 |        | 3.4212 | 3.0758 |                  |
| 9                      | 8.5660   | 8,1622  | 7.7861  | 7.4353  | 7.1078   | 6.8017  | 6.5152  | 6,2469  | 5.9952  | 5,7590 | 5.3282 | 4.9464 | 4 7716 | 4 6065 | 4,3030 | 4.0310 | 3.5655 | 3.1842 |                  |
| 10                     | 9.4713   | 8.9826  | 8,5302  | 8,1109  | 7.7217   | 7.9601  | 7.0236  | 6.7101  | 6.4177  | 6.1446 | 5.6502 | 5.2161 | 5.0188 | 4.8332 | 4.4941 |        | -      | 3.2689 |                  |
| 11                     | 10.3676  | 9,7868  | 9.2526  | 8.7605  | 8.3064   | 7.8869  | 7.4987  | 7.1390  | 6.8052  | 6.4951 | 5.9377 | 5.4527 | 5.2337 | 5.0286 | 4.6560 | 4 3271 | 3 7757 | 3.3351 | 2 9775           |
| 17                     | 11.2551  | 10,5753 | 9,9540  | 9.3851  | 0.0633   | 0.3838  |         | 7,5361  |         | 6.8137 |        |        | 5.4206 |        | 4.7932 |        | 3,8514 | 3.3868 | 3.0133           |
| 13                     | 12,1337  | 11,3484 | 10,6350 | 9,9856  | 9.3936   | 6.8527  | 8,3577  | 7.9038  | 7.4869  | 7,1034 | 6.4235 |        | 5,5831 |        | 4.9095 | 4.5327 | 3,9124 | 3,4272 |                  |
| 14                     | 13.0037  | 12,1062 | 11.2961 | 10,5631 | 9.8986   | 9.2950  | 0,7455  | 6.2442  | 7.7862  | 7.3667 |        |        | 5.7245 | -      | 5.0081 |        | 3,9616 | 3.4587 |                  |
| 15                     | 13.8651  | 12,8493 | 11.9379 | 11.1184 | 10,3797  | 9.7122  | 9.1079  | 8,5595  | 8.0607  | 7.6061 | 6.8109 | 6,1422 | 5,8474 | 5.5755 | 5.0916 | 4.6755 | 4.0013 | 3.4834 |                  |
| 16                     | 14.7179  | 13,5777 | 12.5611 | 11.6523 | 10.8378  | 10.1059 | 9.4466  | 8.8514  | 8.3126  | 7.8237 | 6,9740 | 6,2651 | 5.9542 | 5 6685 | 5 1624 | 4 7296 | 4 0333 | 3 5026 | 3.0882           |
| 17                     | 15.5623  | 14.7919 | 13.1551 | 12.165/ | 11.2741  | 10,4773 | 9,7632  | 9,1216  | 8,5436  | 8.0216 | 7.1196 | 6.3729 | 6.0472 |        | 5.2223 |        |        | 3.5177 | 3.0971           |
| 18                     | \$6.3983 | 14.9920 | 13.7535 | 12.6593 | 11.6896  | 10,8276 | 10.0591 | 9.3719  | 8.7556  | 8.2014 | 7.2497 | 6.4674 | 6 1280 | 5 8178 | 5 2732 | 48122  |        | 3.5294 | 3.1039           |
| 19                     | 17.2260  | 15.6785 | 14.3238 | 13.1339 | 12.08\$3 | 11.1581 | 10.3356 | 9,6036  | 8.9501  | 8.3649 | 7.3658 | 6.5504 | 6.1982 | 5 8775 | 5 3162 | 4 9435 | 4 0067 | 3 6300 | 3 1000           |
| 20                     | 18.0456  | 16.3514 | 14,8775 | 13.5903 | 17.4622  | 11,4699 | 10.5940 | 9,8181  | 9.1285  | 0.5136 | 7.4694 | 5.6231 | 6.2593 | 5.9288 | 5.3527 | 4.8696 | 4.1103 | 3 5458 | 3 1129           |
| 25                     | 22.0232  | 19,5235 | 17,4131 | 15.6221 | 14,0939  | 12,7834 | 11.6536 | 10,6748 | 9.8226  | 9.0770 | 7.8431 | 6.8729 | 6 4641 | 6.0971 | 5.4669 | 4 9476 | 4.1474 | 3 5040 | 3 1220           |
| 30                     | 25.8077  | 22.3965 | 19.6004 | 17.2920 | 15.3725  | 13.7648 | 12,4090 | 11.2578 | 10.2737 | 9.4269 | 0.0552 | 7.0027 | 6.5660 | 6.1772 | 5.5168 | 4.9789 | 4.1601 | 3.5693 |                  |
| 40                     | 32.8347  | 27.3555 | 23,1148 | 19.7928 | 17,1591  | 15.0463 | 13.3317 | 11.9246 | 10.7574 | 9.7791 | 6,2436 | 7.1050 | 6.6418 | 6.2335 | 5.5482 |        | 4,1659 | 3.5712 | 3 1242           |
| 50                     | 39.1961  | 31.4736 | 25.7298 | 21.4822 | 18.2559  | 15.7619 | 13,6007 | 12.2335 | 10.9517 | 9.9148 | 8.3045 | 7,1327 | 6.6605 | 6.2463 | 3 5541 | 4 9995 | 4 1666 | 3 5714 | 3 1250           |
| 60                     | 44.9550  | 34.7609 | 27,6756 | 22.6235 | 18.9293  | 16.1614 | 14.0392 | 12,3766 | 11.0480 | 9.9672 | E 3240 | 7.1401 | 6 6651 | 6 2402 | 5 5553 | 4 0099 | A 1667 | 3.5714 | 3 1230           |



## ATD LEVEL II

#### **FUNDAMENTALS OF FINANCE**

TUESDAY: 21 May 2019.

Time Allowed: 3 hours.

Answer ALL questions. Marks allocated to each question are shown at the end of the question. Show ALL your workings.

#### **OUESTION ONE**

(a) Explain the following terms as used in finance:

(i)Financial intermediaries.(2 marks)(ii)Risk-return trade off.(2 marks)

(iii) Stakeholder management. (2 marks)

(b) Describe three motives of holding inventory. (6 marks)

(c) Zeltex Ltd.'s shares cost Sh.120 each and pay no dividends. The possible prices that the company's shares might sell for at the end of the year with the respective probabilities are provided below:

| Price | Probability |
|-------|-------------|
| Sh.   |             |
| 115   | 0.10        |
| 120   | 0.10        |
| 125   | 0.20        |
| 130   | 0.30        |
| 135   | 0.20        |
| 140   | 0.10        |

## Required:

(i) The expected return of the company's shares.

(4 marks)

(ii) The standard deviation of return.

(4 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

## **QUESTION TWO**

(a) Firms strive to achieve objectives which at times overlap with each other and in some cases conflict with each other.

With reference to the above statement, discuss four overlaps that could arise in the course of a firm's effort to achieve its objectives.

(8 marks)

(b) Umbo Ltd. is evaluating two mutually exclusive projects, A and B. Both projects are expected to cost Sh.8 million. However, an additional Sh.1 million investment in working capital will be required if the firm were to invest in project A and Sh.1.5 million for Project B.

Project A has an estimated useful life of five years while Project B has an estimated useful life of 4 years. Estimated net operating cash flows (NOCF) from each investment in each year are given as follows:

| Year | PRO      | JECT     |
|------|----------|----------|
|      | Α        | В        |
|      | Sh."000" | Sh."000" |
| 1 .  | 2,500    | 3,500    |
| 2    | 3,000    | 3,500    |
| 3    | 3,500    | 3,500    |
| 4    | 2,800    | 3,500    |
| 5    | 2,000    | -        |

#### Additional information:

- 1. The resale values for Project A and Project B at the end of their useful life are estimated at Sh.200,000 and Sh.300,000 respectively.
- 2. Cost of capital is projected at 14%.

#### Required:

(i) Net present value (NPV) for Project A and Project B.

(10 marks)

(ii) Advise the company on which project to undertake.

(2 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

#### **OUESTION THREE**

(a) Describe four forms of dividend payments that a company could utilise to pay its shareholders.

(8 marks)

(b) Mazeras Ltd. is considering an investment of Sh.20,000 that will generate a perpetual after tax annual cash flow of Sh.2,000. The required rate of return is 8%.

### Required:

(i) The investment's profitability Index (PI).

(3 marks)

- (ii) Advise the company whether to undertake the investment, based on the profitability index obtained in (b) (i) above. (2 marks)
- (c) Explain two advantages of using private placement when issuing long-term debt.

(4 marks)

(d) John Malech deposits the following amounts at the end of each year in a savings account paying an annual interest rate of 4% compounded semi annually:

| Year | End of year deposits (Sh.) |
|------|----------------------------|
| 1    | 4,000                      |
| 2    | 8,000                      |
| 3    | 7,000                      |
| 4    | 10,000                     |

## Required:

The value of the account at the end of year 4.

(3 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

## **QUESTION FOUR**

- (a) In relation to financial markets, outline four benefits that could accrue to investors from using the Central Depository System in securities trading. (4 marks)
- (b) Kingstone Omondi plans to make a constant deposit into his savings account at the start of each year over a period of four years.

He expects the sum deposited to earn interest at the rate of 8% each year compounded annually. Omondi expects to raise Sh.1,500,000 after four years in order to finance a capital investment.

#### Required:

The annual deposit into his savings account.

(4 marks)

(c) Ushindi Ltd.'s capital structure which is considered optimal, is as follows:

|                                          | Sh."000" |
|------------------------------------------|----------|
| Ordinary share capital (Sh.10 Par value) | 40,000   |
| Reserves                                 | 20,000   |
| 12% Debenture (Sh.100 Par value)         | 40,000   |
|                                          | 100,000  |

The firm's management are considering raising an additional Sh.20 million to finance an expansion programme. The company expects to generate Sh.2 million from internal sources.

#### Additional information:

- 1. The firm will issue new ordinary shares at Sh.25 each to raise desired external equity. A floatation cost of Sh.2 per share will be incurred.
- The company will issue new 14% redeemable debentures to raise desired debt capital.
   The issue price will be at Sh.90 subject to a floatation cost of Sh.10 per unit issued. The debentures will mature after 10 years. Par value of each unit is Sh.100.
- 3. Corporation tax rate applicable is 30%.
- 4. The most recent ordinary dividend paid is Sh.3.0 per share, while future dividends shall grow at the rate of 5% each year in perpetuity.

## Required:

(i) The cost of retained profit.

(2 marks)

(ii) The cost of new ordinary share capital.

(2 marks)

(iii) The cost of new 14% redeemable debt.

(3 marks)

(iv) The firm's weighted marginal cost of capital (WMCC).

(5 marks) (Total: 20 marks)

## **QUESTION FIVE**

- (a) Explain the following principles of Islamic Banking and Finance:
  - (i) Paying or charging an interest (Riba).

(2 marks)

(ii) Investing in businesses involved in prohibited activities (Haram).

(2 marks)

(iii) Speculation (Maisir).

(2 marks)

(iv) Uncertainty and risk (Gharar).

(2 marks)

(b) Summarise four roles of the Capital Markets Authority (CMA) or similar authority in your country.

(4 marks)

(c) Baraka Ltd. has provided the following forecasted financial information for the year ending 30 June 2019:

|                              | Sh."000" |
|------------------------------|----------|
| Sales – (all credit)         | 7,200    |
| Average trade receivables    | 612      |
| Finished goods               | 400      |
| Work-in-progress (WIP)       | 700      |
| Raw materials (balance held) | 300      |
| Trade payables               | 260      |

The gross profit margin is 25% on sales. Raw materials are 80% of the cost of sales. All purchases are also made on credit

Assume that the calendar year has 365 days and that inventory levels are constant throughout the year.

#### Required:

Calculate the following:

| (i)   | Raw material holding period.         | (2 marks)                      |
|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| (ii)  | Trade payable days.                  | (1 mark)                       |
| (iii) | Work-in-progress (WIP) period.       | (1 mark)                       |
| (iv)  | Finished goods holding period.       | (I mark)                       |
| (v)   | Trade receivables collection period. | (1 mark)                       |
| (vi)  | Cash operating cycle                 | (2 marks)<br>(Total: 20 marks) |
|       |                                      |                                |

AD24 Page 3 Out of 3

Present Value of 1 Received at the End of *n* Periods:  $PVIF_{r,n} = 1/(1+r)^n = (1+r)^m$ 

| eriod | 1%    | 2%    | 3%    | 4%    | 5%    | 5%    | 7%     | 8%    | 9%      | 10%   | 12%   | 14%   | 15%   | 15%     | 18%    | 20%   | 24%            | 28%           | 32%   | 36   |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-------|----------------|---------------|-------|------|
| 1     | .9901 | .9804 | .9709 | .9615 | .9524 | .9434 | .9346  | .9259 | .9174   | .9091 | .8929 | 8772  | 8696  | .8521   | .8475  | .8333 | 8065           | .7813         |       |      |
| 2     | .9803 | .9612 | .9426 | .9246 | .9070 | ,8900 | 8734   | .8573 | .8417   | 8264  | 7972  | 7695  | .7561 | .7432   | .7182  | .6944 | .6504          |               | .7576 | .73  |
| 3     | 9706  | .9423 | .9151 | .8890 | .8638 | .0396 | .0163  | .7938 | .7722   | .7513 | 7118  | 6700  | .6575 | .6407   | .6006  | .5787 | .5245          | .6104         | 5739  | .54  |
| 4     | .9610 | .9238 | .0885 | .8548 | .8227 | .7921 | .7629  | .7350 | .7084   | .6830 | .6355 | .5921 | 5718  | .5523   | .5158  | .4823 |                | .4768         | .4348 | .3:  |
| 5     | .9515 | ,9057 | .8626 | .8219 | .7835 | .7473 | .7130  | 6006  | 6499    | .6209 | .5674 | 5194  | 4972  | .4761   | .4371  | .4019 | .4230<br>.3411 | .3725<br>2910 | .3294 | .2   |
|       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |         | _     |       |       |       | . 4, 5, | .4071  | .40.3 | .5411          | 2310          | .2495 | .2   |
| 6     | .9420 | .8000 | .8375 | .7903 | .7462 | .7050 | .6663  | .6302 | .5963 ` | .5645 | .5066 | .4556 | .4323 | .4104   | .3704  | .3349 | .2751          | .2274         | .1890 |      |
| 7     | .9327 | .8706 | .8131 | .7599 | .7107 | .6651 | .6227  | .5835 | .5470   | 5132  | 4523  | .3996 | .3759 | .3538   | .3139  | .2791 | .2218          | 11776         |       | . 63 |
| В     | .9235 | .8535 | .7894 | .7307 | .6768 | .6274 | .5820  | .5403 | .5019   | .4665 | 4039  | .3506 | 3269  | .3050   | .2660  | .2326 | .1789          | .1386         | .1432 | .1:  |
| 9     | .9143 | ,0368 | .7664 | .7025 | .6446 | .5919 | .5439  | .5002 | .4504   | .4241 | .3606 | 3075  | .2643 | .2630   | .2255  | .1938 | .1443          | .1084         | .0822 | .0   |
| 10    | 9053  | .8203 | ,7441 | .6756 | .6139 | .5584 | .5083  | 4632  | .4224   | .3855 | .3220 | .2697 | .2472 | .2267   | ,1911  | .1615 | 1164           | .0847         | .0623 |      |
|       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |         |       |       |       |       |         | .,,,,, | .1013 |                | ,0047         | .0623 | .0   |
| 11    | .8963 | 8043  | .7224 | .6496 | .5847 | .5268 | .4751  | 4289  | .3875   | .3505 | .2875 | 2366  | .2149 | .1964   | .1619  | .1346 | .0938          | .0662         | .0472 | .0   |
| 12    | .8874 | .7885 | .7014 | .6246 | .5558 | .4970 | .4440  | .3971 | .3555   | .3186 | .2567 | .2076 | .1869 | 1685    | .1372  | .1122 | .0757          | .0517         | .0357 | .0:  |
| 13    | .8787 | .7730 | .6810 | .6006 | .5303 | .4608 | .4150  | .3677 | .3262   | 2897  | .2292 | .1821 | .1625 | .1452   | .1163  | .0935 | .0610          | .0404         | .0271 | .0.  |
| 14    | .0700 | .7579 | .6611 | .5775 | ,5051 | .4423 | .3878  | .3405 | .2992   | .2633 | .2046 | .1597 | .1413 | .1252   | 0985   | .0779 | .0492          | .0316         | .0205 | .01  |
| 15    | .8613 | .7430 | .6419 | .5553 | .4810 | .4173 | .3624  | 3152  | .2745   | .2394 | .1827 | 1401  | .1229 | .1079   | .0835  | .0649 | .0397          | .0247         | .0155 | .0   |
|       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |         |       |       |       |       |         |        |       |                | .44           | .0,00 | •    |
|       | .0528 | .7284 | .6232 | .5339 | .4581 | .3936 | ,3387  | .2919 | .2519   | .2176 | .1631 | .1229 | .1069 | .0930   | .0708  | .0541 | .0320          | .0193         | .0118 | .00  |
| 17    | 8444  | ,7142 | .6050 | .5134 | .4363 | .3714 | .3166  | .2703 | .2311   | .197B | .1456 | .1078 | .0929 | .0802   | .0600  | .0451 | .0258          | .0150         | .0089 | .01  |
|       | .8360 | .7002 | .5574 | .4936 | .4155 | .3503 | .2959  | .2502 | .2120   | .1799 | .1300 | .0946 | .0808 | .069 t  | .0508  | 0376  | .0208          | .0118         | .006B | .00  |
|       | .8277 | .6864 | ,5703 | .4746 | .3957 | .3305 | .2765  | .2317 | .1945   | .1635 | .1161 | .0829 | .0703 | .0596   | .0431  | .0313 | .0168          | .0092         | .0051 | .00  |
| 20    | .8195 | .6730 | .5537 | .4564 | .3769 | .3118 | .2584  | 2145  | .1784   | .1486 | 1037  | .0728 | .0611 | .0514   | .0365  | .0261 | .0135          | .0072         | .0039 | .00  |
|       |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |         |       |       |       |       |         |        | -     |                |               |       |      |
|       | .7798 | .6095 | .4776 | .3751 | .2953 | .2330 | .1842  | 1460  | .1160   | .0923 | .0588 | .0378 | .0304 | .0245   | .0160  | .0105 | .0046          | .0021         | .0010 | 00   |
|       | .7419 | .5521 | .4120 | .3083 | .2314 | .1741 | .\$314 | .0994 | .0754   | .0573 | .0334 | 0196  | .0151 | .0116   | .0070  | .0042 | .0016          | .0006         | .0002 | .00  |
|       | .6717 | .4529 | .3066 | .2083 | .1420 | .0972 | .0668  | 0460  | .0318   | .0221 | .0107 | .0053 | .0037 | .0026   | .0013  | .0007 | .0002          | .0001         |       |      |
|       | .6080 | .3715 | .2201 | .14Q7 | .0872 | .0543 | .0339  | .0213 | .0134   | .0085 | .0035 | .0014 | 0009  | .0006   | .0003  | .0001 |                |               |       | •    |
| 60 .  | .5504 | .3048 | .1697 | .0951 | .0535 | .0303 | ,0173  | 0099  | .0057   | .0033 | .0011 | .0004 | .0002 | 0001    |        | •     | -              |               | •     |      |

The factor is zero to four decimal places

Present Value of an Annuity of 1 Per Period for n Periods:

$$PVIF_{t1} = \sum_{r=1}^{n} \frac{1}{(1+r)^r} = \frac{1}{(1+r)^{r}}$$

|                      |         |          |          |          |         |         |         |                  | _       |        |        |        |                  |        |        |        |        |        | _         |
|----------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| paharent<br>enuces m | 1%      | 2%       | 3%       | 4%       | 5%      | 6%      | 7%      | 8%               | 9%      | 10%    | 12%    | 14%    | 15%              | 16%    | 18%    | 2014   |        |        |           |
| 1                    | 0.9901  | 0.9804   | 0.9709   | 0.9615   | 0.9524  | 0.9434  | 0.9346  | 0,9259           | 0.9174  | 0.9091 |        |        |                  |        |        | 20%    | 24%    | 28%    | 32%       |
| 3                    | 1.9704  | 1.9416   | 1.9135   | 1.8851   | 1.8594  |         |         |                  | 1.7591  |        |        | 0.8772 | 0.8696           |        |        |        |        | 0.7813 | 0.757     |
| 3                    | 2.9410  | 2.8839   | 2.8286   | 2.7751   | 2.7232  | 2.6730  |         |                  |         |        | 1.6901 |        | .,               |        |        | 1.5278 | 1,4568 | 1.3916 | 1,331     |
| 4                    | 3,9020  | 3.8077   | 3,7171   | 3,6299   |         |         |         | 3.3121           |         |        |        |        | 2.2832           |        | 2.1743 | 2.1065 | 1.9813 | 1.8684 | 1.76      |
| 5                    | 4.8534  | 4.7135   | 4.5797   | 4.4518   |         |         | 4 1002  | 3.5121           | 3.2337  | 3.1699 | 3.0373 | 2.9137 | 2.8550           | 2.7982 | 2.6901 | 2.5867 | 2.4043 | 2.2410 | 2.09      |
|                      |         |          |          |          | ,       | 7.2124  | 4.1002  | 3.9921           | 3.8697  | 3,7900 | 3.6048 | 3,4331 | 2.8550<br>3.3522 | 3.2743 | 3.1272 | 2.9906 | 2,7454 | 2.5320 |           |
| 6                    | 5.7955  | 5,6014   | 5.4172   | 5.2421   | 5.0757  | 4 9173  | 4 7665  | 4 6220           | 4 4950  | 4.7550 | 4.1114 |        |                  |        |        |        |        |        |           |
| 7                    | 6.7282  | 5.4720   |          | 6.0021   |         |         | 5.3893  | 4.0223<br>5.00C4 | 4.4033  | 4,3553 | 4.1114 | 3.8887 | 3.7845           | 3.6847 | 3,4976 | 3.3255 | 3.0205 | 2.7594 | 2.53      |
| 8                    | 7.6517  | 7.3255   |          | 6.7327   |         | 6.2098  |         |                  | 5.0330  |        | 4.5638 | 4.2883 | 4.1604           | 4.0385 | 3.8115 | 3.6046 | 3.2423 |        | 2.67      |
| 9                    | 8.5660  |          |          |          |         | 6.8017  | 6.5152  |                  | 5,534B  |        | 4.9676 |        | 4.4873           | 4.3436 | 4.0776 | 3.8372 | 3,4212 | 3.0758 |           |
| 10                   | 9.4713  | 8,9826   | 8.5302   | 8 1109   | 7 7217  | 7.3504  | 2.0220  | 0.2469           | 5.9952  | 5.7590 | 5.3202 | 4.9464 | 4.7716           | 4.6065 | 4.3030 | 4.0310 | 3.5655 | 3.1842 |           |
|                      |         |          |          | 0,1100   | 1,7211  | 7,3501  | 7.0236  | 6.7101           | 6.4177  | 6.1446 | 5.6502 | 5.2161 | 5.0188           | 4.0332 | 4.4541 | 4.1925 |        | 3.2689 |           |
| 11                   | 10.3676 | 9.7868   | 9.2526   | 8.7605   | 8.3064  | 7 9960  | 7 4007  | 7                |         |        |        |        |                  |        |        |        |        |        | 1.50      |
|                      |         | 10.5753  |          |          |         | 8.3838  | 7,4987  |                  |         |        | 5.9377 |        | 5.2337           | 5.0286 | 4.6560 | 4.3271 | 3,7757 | 3,3351 | 2.97      |
|                      |         | 11.3484  |          |          |         | 0.8527  |         | 7.5361           | 7.1607  |        | 6,1944 |        | 5.4206           | 5,1971 | 4.7932 | 4.4392 | 3.8514 | 3.3868 | 3.013     |
|                      |         | 12,1062  |          |          |         |         |         | 7.9038           | 7.4869  | 7.1034 | 6.4235 | 5.8424 | 5.5831           | 5.3423 | 4.9095 | 4.5327 | 3.9124 | 3.4272 |           |
| 15                   | 13.8651 | 12 8493  | 11 9379  | 11 1194  | 10 1747 | 9.2930  | 8.7455  | 8.2442           | 7.7862  | 7.3667 | 6.6282 | 6.0021 | 5.7245           | 5.4675 | 5,0081 | 4,6106 |        | 3 4587 | 3.050     |
|                      |         | 12,0,00  | 11,5075  | * 1,1104 | 10,3191 | 9.7122  | 9.1079  | 8.5595           | B.0607  | 7.6061 | 6.8109 | 6.1422 | 5.7245<br>5.8474 | 5.5755 | 5.0916 | 4.6755 | 4.0013 | 3 4834 | 3.000     |
| 16                   | 14.7179 | 13,5777  | 12 5611  | 11 6523  | 10:8378 | 10 1060 | 0.4400  |                  |         | _      |        |        |                  |        |        |        |        |        | 0.010     |
| 17                   | 15,5623 | 14.2919  | 13.1661  | 12 1657  | 11 2741 | 10.4773 | 0.7000  | 0.0014           | 8.3126  | 7.8237 | 6.9740 | 6.2651 | 5.9542           | 5.6685 | 5.1624 | 4.7296 | 4.0333 | 3.5026 | 3.088     |
| 18                   | 16.3983 | 14.9920  | 13 7535  | 12 6593  | 11 6006 | 10,4773 | 9.7632  | 9.1216           | 8.5436  | 8.0216 | 7.1196 | 6.3779 | 6.0472           | 5.7487 | 5.2223 | 4,7746 | 4.0591 | 3.5177 |           |
| 19                   | 17.2260 | 15.6705  | 14 3238  | 13 1339  | 17.0050 | 10,8276 | 10,0591 | 9,3/19           | 3,7556  | B.2014 | 7.2497 | 6.4674 | 6.1280           | 5.8178 | 5.2732 | 4,8122 | 4.0799 | 3.5294 |           |
| 20                   | 18.0456 | 16 3514  | 14 9775  | 13.5903  | 12.4500 | 11,1581 | 10,3356 | 9,6036           | 8.9501  | 6.3649 | 7.3658 | 6.5504 | 6.1982           | 5.8775 | 5.3162 | 4.8435 | 4.0967 | 3.5386 | 3.109     |
|                      |         | 10.5014  | 14.0110  | 73.5503  | 12,4922 | 11,4699 | 10.5940 | 9.8181           | 9.1285  | 8.5136 | 7.4694 | 6.5231 | 6.1982<br>6.2593 | 5.9268 | 5.3527 |        |        | 3.5458 |           |
|                      |         |          |          |          |         |         |         |                  |         |        |        |        |                  |        |        |        |        | 0.0400 | J . , , 2 |
| 30 :                 | 25 B077 | 77 3965  | 19 5004  | 17 2020  | 15.0235 | 12.7834 | 13.6536 | 10.6748          | 9.8226  | 9.0770 | 7.8431 | 6.8729 | 6.4641           | 6.0971 | 5.4669 | 4 3476 | 4 1474 | 3 5640 | 3 122     |
| 40                   | 32.8347 | 27 3555  | 23 1 148 | 19 7978  | 17.1501 | 13,7648 | 12,4090 | 11.2578          | 10.2737 | 9.4269 | 8.0552 | 7.0027 | 6.5660           | 6.1772 | 5.5168 |        | 4.1601 |        | 3 124     |
| 50                   | 39.196+ | 31 4235  | 25.7700  | 21 4822  | 10.7554 | 15.0463 | 13.3317 | 11.9246          | 10.7574 | 9.7791 | 8.2438 | 7.1050 | 6.641B           | 6.2335 | 5.5482 |        | 4,1659 | 3.5712 | _         |
| 60                   | 44.9550 | 24 7500  | 27 6756  | 22.4022  | 10.2559 | 15.7619 | 13.8007 | 12.2335          | 10.9617 | 9.9148 | 8.3045 | 7.1327 | 6.6605           | 6.2463 |        | 4.9995 |        | 3.5714 |           |
|                      |         | J-1,7003 | 21.0130  | 44.9233  | 10.9293 | 16.1614 | 14.0392 | 12.3766          | 11.0480 | 9.9672 | B.3240 | 7,1401 | 6.6651           | 6 2402 |        |        |        | 3.5714 | 3 125     |



## ATD LEVEL II

## **FUNDAMENTALS OF FINANCE**

TUESDAY: 27 November 2018.

Time Allowed: 3 hours.

Answer ALL questions. Marks allocated to each question are shown at the end of the question. Show ALL your workings.

## **QUESTION ONE**

(a) Differentiate between "primary market" and "secondary market".

(4 marks)

(b) In relation to Islamic finance, explain four sources of finance.

(8 marks)

(c) A businessman wants to save for the university education of his son. The businessman estimates that the education expenses will be Sh.1 million per year for four years when his son joins university in 16 years time. The expenses will be payable at the beginning of the years. He expects the annual interest rate of 8% over the next two decades. (Assume that the deposit is made at the end of the year).

### Required:

Calculate the amount of money that he should deposit in the bank each year for the next 15 years to take care of his son's university education expenses. (4 marks)

(d) Baldwin Ronny borrowed Sh.5 million from a bank at the rate of 15% per annum. The loan is to be repaid in equal instalments at the end of each year for the next three years. Interest on the loan is to be paid on a reducing balance basis.

#### Required:

Prepare a loan amortisation schedule.

(4 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

# **OUESTION TWO**

(a) Outline two reasons for the time preference for money.

(2 marks)

(b) Explain four factors to be considered while formulating the dividend policy.

(8 marks)

(c) The following is an extract from the statement of financial position of EPSY Ltd. as at 30 June 2018:

|                                     | Sh."000"      |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Ordinary shares of Sh.50 each       | 5,200         |
| Reserves                            | 4,850         |
| 9% preference shares of Sh.100 each | 4,500         |
| 14% loan notes                      | <u>5,000</u>  |
| Total long-term funds               | <u>19,550</u> |

## Additional information:

- 1. The ordinary shares are quoted at Sh.80 per share. Ordinary shareholders expect cash dividend of Sh.4 per share and a dividend growth at the rate of 12% at the end of every year.
- 2. The preference shares which are unredeemable are quoted at Sh.72 per share.
- 3. The loan notes are quoted at par.
- 4. The corporate rate of tax is 33% per annum.

#### Required:

The weighted average cost of capital using market value.

(10 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

AD24 Page 1 Out of 3 hopi.co.ke

## **QUESTION THREE**

(a) Explain three reasons for the regulation of financial markets in your country.

(6 marks)

(b) The following is an extract from the financial statements of Takuy Ltd. for the year ended 31 December 2016 and 2017:

|               | Year 2017     |
|---------------|---------------|
|               | Sh. "Million" |
| Sales         | 80            |
| Cost of sales | 56            |

|                     | Year 2016<br>Sh. "Million" | Year 2017<br>Sh. "Million" |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Inventory           | 9                          | 12                         |
| Accounts receivable | 12                         | 16                         |
| Accounts payable    | 7                          | 10                         |

The financial year for Takuy Ltd. has 365 days.

#### Required:

Calculate the following:

Operating cycle.

(4 marks)

(ii) Cash operating cycle.

(2 marks)

- (c) Jimia Brothers have provided the following information regarding their business:
  - 1. The estimated sales are Sh.50,000 in December 2018, Sh.55,000 in January 2019 and Sh.60,000 in February 2019. All sales will be in cash.
  - 2. Their estimated purchases are Sh.20,000 in December 2018, Sh.22,000 in January 2019 and Sh.25,000 in February 2019. The payments for the purchases will be made after a lag of one month. Outstanding on the account of purchases in November 2018 is Sh.22,000.
  - 3. The rent per month is Sh.5,000.
  - 4. Salaries and other expenses, payable in cash are expected to be Sh.15,000 in December 2018, Sh.18,000 in January 2019 and Sh.20,000 in February 2019.
  - They expect to buy furniture worth Sh.25,000 on cash payment in January 2019.
  - 6. The cash balance at present is Sh.5,000. Their target cash balance, however is Sh.8,000.

#### Required

Prepare a statement showing the surplus or deficit in relation to the minimum cash balance required.

(8 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

#### QUESTION FOUR

- (a) Distinguish between "internal sources of finance" and "external sources of finance", giving an example in each case.

  (4 marks)
- (b) Outline four advantages of retained earnings as a source of finance.

(4 marks)

(c) Mahdady Ltd. are evaluating two mutually exclusive projects, x and y.

The details of the projects are given as follows:

#### Project x:

The cost of project is Sh.2,000,000. It is expected to generate an annual net cash inflow of Sh.250,000 each year to perpetuity.

# Project y:

This project will cost Sh.1,500,000. It is expected to have a useful life of 3 years with a scrap value of Sh.300,000 after 3 years.

This investment will require an initial investment of working capital of Sh.200,000 at the start (Year 0) which will however be recovered at the end of the asset's useful life.

AD24 Page 2 Out of 3 The estimated pre-tax cash flow from this project excluding provision for depreciation in each year are given as follows:

| Year:             | 1        | 2        | 3        |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|                   | Sh."000" | Sh."000" | Sh."000" |
| Pre-tax cash flow | 1,200    | 1,400    | 1,300    |

## Additional information:

- 1. The firm provides for depreciation on a straight line basis.
- 2. Cost of capital is 10% and the corporation tax rate applicable is 30%.

# Required:

(i) Net present value (NPV) for project x and y.

Standard deviation of return.

Coefficient of variation.

(10 marks)

(ii) Advise the company on which project to undertake.

(2 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

## **QUESTION FIVE**

(ii)

(iii)

(a) State four causes of agency conflict between shareholders and independent auditors.

(4 marks)

(4 marks)

(2 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

- (b) Citing three reasons, explain why firms should focus on value maximisation as their main objective instead of profit maximisation. (6 marks)
- (c) Harold Mutiso bought shares of ABC Ltd. at a price of Sh.40 each. The forecasted market price for each share and dividend payable on each share in each year over the next three years from now are given as follows:

| Year     | Market price per share<br>(MPS)  | Dividend per share<br>(DPS) | ·                |
|----------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
|          | Sh.                              | Sh.                         | · www.dtopi.co.k |
| t        | 42                               | 2                           | d street         |
| 2        | 44                               | 2.5                         | alway.           |
| 3        | 45                               | 3.5                         | 4                |
| Required | l:                               |                             |                  |
| (i)      | Expected rate of return from the | shares.                     | (4 marks)        |

......

Present Value of 1 Received at the End of n Periods:

| $PVIF_{cn} = 1/(1+r)^n = (1+r)^n$ | L). | ** |
|-----------------------------------|-----|----|
|-----------------------------------|-----|----|

|       |       |       |                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       | <del></del> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |      |
|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| eriod | 1%    | 2%    | 3%             | 4%    | 5%_   | 6%    | 7%    | 6%    | 9%    | 10%   | 12%         | 14%   | 15%   | 16%   | 18%   | 20%   | 24%   | 28%   | 32%   | 36%  |
| 1     | .9901 | .9804 | ,9709          | 9615  | .9524 | .9434 | .9346 | .9259 | .9174 | .9091 | 8929        | 8772  | 8696  | .8621 | .8475 | .8333 | .8065 | 7813  | 7576  | .735 |
| 2     | .9803 | .9612 | .9426          | .9246 | .9070 | .8900 | .8734 | .8573 | .8417 | .8264 | 7972        | 7695  | .7561 | 7432  | .7182 | .6944 | .6504 | .6104 | 5739  | .540 |
| 3     | 9706  | .9423 | .9151          | .6890 | .8638 | .8396 | .8163 | .7938 | .7722 | .7513 | .7118       | 6750  | 6575  | 6407  | .6086 | 5787  | .5245 | .4768 | 4348  | 397  |
| 4     | .9610 | .9238 | .8885          | .8548 | .8227 | .7921 | .7629 | 7350  | .7084 | .6830 | .6355       | 5921  | 5718  | .5523 | .5158 | .4823 | .4230 | .3725 | 3294  | 292  |
| 5     | .9515 | 9057  | .8626          | .8219 | .7835 | .7473 | .7130 | .6806 | .6499 | .6209 | .5674       | 5194  | .4972 | 4761  | 4371  | .4019 | .3411 | 2910  | 2495  | .214 |
| 6     | .9420 | .8880 | .8375          | .7903 | .7462 | .7050 | .6663 | .6302 | 5963  | .5645 | .5066       | .4556 | .4323 | .4104 | .3704 | .3349 | .2751 | .2274 | 1890  | .158 |
| 7     | .9327 | .0706 | .8131          | .7599 | .7107 | .6651 | .6227 | .5835 | .5470 | .5132 | .4523       | 3996  | 3759  | .3538 | .3139 | .2791 | .2218 | 11776 | .1432 | .116 |
| 8     | .9235 | .0535 | .7894          | .7307 | .6768 | .6274 | .5820 | .5403 | 5019  | .4665 | 4039        | 3506  | .3269 | .3050 | .2660 | .2326 | .1789 | .1388 | .1085 | .095 |
| 9     | .9143 | .8368 | .7564          | .7026 | .6446 | .5919 | .5439 | 5002  | 4604  | 4241  | 3606        | 3075  | 2843  | .2630 | .2255 | .1938 | .1443 | .1084 | .0822 | .062 |
| 10    | .9053 | .8203 | .7441          | .6756 | .6139 | ,5584 | .5083 | .4632 | .4224 | .3855 | .3220       | 2697  | .2477 | .2267 | 1911  | .1615 | .1164 | 0847  | 0623  | .046 |
| 11    | .8963 | 8043  | .7224          | .6496 | .5847 | .5268 | .4751 | .4289 | .3875 | .3505 | .2875       | 2366  | 2149  | .1954 | .1619 | .1346 | .0938 | .0662 | 0472  | .034 |
| 12    | .8874 | .7885 | .7014          | .6246 | .5568 | .4970 | .4440 | 3971  | 3555  | 3186  | .2567       | 2076  | .1869 | 1685  | .1372 | .1122 | .0757 | .0517 | .0357 | .025 |
| 13    | 8787  | .7730 | .6810          | .6006 | .5303 | .4688 | .4150 | .3677 | 3262  | 2897  | .2292       | 1821  | .1625 | 1452  | .1163 | .0935 | .0610 | .0404 | .0271 | .018 |
| 14    | ,8700 | .7579 | .6611          | .5775 | .5051 | .4423 | .3878 | .3405 | .2992 | .2633 | .2046       | 1597  | 1413  | 1252  | .0985 | .0779 | 0492  | .0316 | .0205 | .013 |
| 15    | .0613 | .7430 | .6419          | .5553 | -4810 | .4173 | .3624 | 3152  | .2745 | .2394 | 1827        | 1401  | .1229 | 1079  | .0835 | 0649  | .0397 | .0247 | .0155 | 009  |
| 16    | .8528 | .7284 | .6232          | .5339 | .4581 | .3936 | .3387 | .2919 | .2519 | .2176 | 1631        | .1229 | 1069  | .0930 | .0708 | .0541 | .0320 | .0193 | 0118  | 007  |
| 17    | 8444  | .7142 | .6050          | .5134 | .4363 | .3714 | .3166 | .2703 | 2311  | 1978  | 1456        | .107B | .0929 | .0802 | .0600 | .0451 | .0258 | .0150 | .0089 | 003  |
| 18    | .8360 | .7002 | J674           | .4936 | .4155 | .3503 | .2959 | .2502 | .2120 | .1799 | .1300       | 0946  | 0008  | .0691 | .0508 | .0376 | .0208 | .0118 | .0068 | .000 |
| 19    | .0277 | .6864 | 5703           | .4746 | .3957 | .3305 | .2765 | .2317 | .1945 | .1635 | .1161       | 0829  | 0703  | 0596  | .0431 | .0313 | .0168 | .0092 | .0051 | .002 |
| 20    | 8195  | .6730 | . <b>5</b> 537 | .4564 | .3769 | .3118 | .2584 | .2145 | 1784  | 1486  | 1037        | 0728  | .0611 | .0514 | .0365 | .0261 | .0135 | 0072  | .0039 | 000  |
| 25    | .7798 | .6095 | .4776          | .3751 | .2953 | .2330 | .1842 | .1460 | .1160 | .0923 | .0588       | 0378  | .0304 | .0245 | .0160 | .0105 | 0046  | .0021 | .0010 | 000  |
| 30    | 7419  | .5521 | .4120          | .3083 | .2314 | .1741 | .1314 | 0994  | 0754  | .0573 | 0334        | .0196 | .0151 | .0116 | 0070  | .0042 | .0016 | 0006  | .0010 | .000 |
| 40    | 6717  | 4529  | 3066           | .2083 | .1420 | .0972 | .0668 | 0460  | .0318 | .0221 | .0107       | .0053 | .0037 | .0026 | 0013  | .0007 | .0002 | .0001 | .0002 | .000 |
| 50    | .6080 | .3715 | 2281           | .1407 | .0872 | .0543 | .0339 | 0213  | .0134 | .0085 | .0035       | .0014 | .0009 | .0006 | .0003 | 0001  | .5004 | ,4,00 |       |      |
| 60    | .5504 | .3048 | .1697          | .0951 | .0535 | .0303 | 0173  | 0099  | .0057 | .0033 | .0011       | 0004  | .0002 | 0001  | .5045 | 3001  | -     |       |       |      |

The factor is zero to four decimal places

Present Value of an Annuity of 1 Per Period for n Periods:

$$PV1F_{r1} = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{1}{(1+r)^{i}} = \frac{1-\frac{1}{(1+r)^{i}}}{r}$$

| च्याच्यार अ |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                  |               |        |        |        |        |        |        | -             | _       |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|---------|
| Dayments    | 1%      | 2%      | 3%      | 4%      | 5%      | 6%      | 7%      | 8%      | 9%      | 10%              | 12%           | 14%    | 15%    | 16%    | 10%    | 20%    | 24%    | 28%           | 32%     |
| 1           | 0.9901  | 0.9804  | 0.9709  | 0.9615  | 0.9524  | 0,9434  | 0.9346  | 0.9259  | 0.9174  | 0.9091           | 0.8929        | 0.8772 | 0.8696 | 0.8621 | 0.0476 |        |        | <del></del> - |         |
| 2           | 1.9704  | 1.9416  | 1.9135  | 1,8861  | 1.8594  | 1.8334  | 1.6080  | 1.7833  |         | 1 7355           |               | 1,6467 | 1 6257 | 1.6052 | 0.6475 |        |        | 0.7813        | 0.757   |
| 3           | 2.9410  | 2.8839  | 2.8286  | 2,7751  | 2.7232  | 2,6730  | 2.5243  | 2.5771  |         | 2.4869           |               | 2.3216 |        |        |        | 1.5278 | 1.4568 | 1.3916        | 1.331   |
| 4           | 3.9020  | 3.6077  | 3.7171  | 3.6299  | 3.5460  | 3.4651  |         |         | 3.2397  | 3.1699           |               | 2.9137 | 2.2932 | 2.2459 | 2.1743 | 2.1065 | 1.9813 | 1.8684        | 1,766   |
| 5           | 4.8534  | 4,7135  | 4.5797  | 4.4518  | 4.3295  | 4.2124  |         |         |         | 3,7908           |               |        | 2.8550 | 2.7982 | 2.6901 | 2.5887 |        | 2.2410        | 2.095   |
|             |         |         |         |         | •       |         | 4.1002  | J.3321  | 3.0037  | 3,7500           | 3.6048        | 3.4331 | 3.3522 | 3.2743 | 3.1272 | 2 9906 | 2.7454 | 2.5320        | 2.345   |
| 6           | 5.7955  | 5.6014  | 5.4172  | 5.2421  | 5.0757  | 4.9173  | 4.7665  | 4.6229  | 4.4859  | 4.3553           | 4.1114        | 3.8887 | 3.7845 | 3.6847 | 0.4030 |        |        |               |         |
| 7           | 6.7282  | 6.4720  | 6,2303  | 5.0021  | 5.7864  | 5.5824  | 5.3893  | 5.2064  | 5.0330  |                  | 4.5638        | 4.2863 | 4.1604 |        |        | 3.3255 |        | 2.7594        | 2 5342  |
| 8           | 7.6517  | 7.3255  | 7.0197  | 6.7327  | 6.4632  | 6,2098  | 5,9713  |         | 5,5348  | 5.3349           |               |        |        | 4.0386 | 3.8115 | 3.6046 | 3.2423 | 2.9370        | 2.6775  |
| 9           | 8.5660  | 8.1622  | 7.7861  | 7,4353  | 7.1078  | 6,8017  |         |         |         |                  |               |        | 4.4873 | 4.3436 | 4.0776 | 3.8372 | 3 4212 | 3.0758        | 2 7860  |
| 10          | 9.4713  | 8.9826  | 8,5302  | 8.1109  | 7,7217  | 7,3601  | 7.0236  | 6,7101  |         |                  |               |        | 4,7716 | 4.6065 | 4.3030 | 4.0310 | 3.5655 | 3.1842        | 2.868   |
|             |         |         |         |         |         |         |         | 0.7101  | 0.4111  | 0.1440           | 5.6502        | 5.2161 | 5.0188 | 4.8332 | 4.4941 | 4.1925 | 3.6819 | 3.2689        | 2.9304  |
| 11          | 10.3676 | 9.7868  | 9.2526  | 8.7605  | 8.3064  | 7.8869  | 7.4987  | 7.1390  | 6 8052  | 6 4951           | 5.9377        | 5.4507 | 5.2337 | £ 000¢ |        |        |        |               |         |
| 12          | 11.2551 | 10.5753 | 9.9540  | 9.3851  | 8.8633  | 8.3638  | 7.9427  | 7,5361  | 7.1607  |                  | 6.1944        | 5,6603 |        | 5.0286 | 4.6560 | 4.3271 | 3,7757 | 3,3351        | 2 977 ( |
| 13          | 12,1337 | 11,3484 | 10,6350 | 9.9856  | 9.3936  | 8.8527  | 8.3577  | 7,9038  | 7.4869  |                  |               |        | 5.4206 | 5.1971 | 4,7932 | 4,4392 | 3.8514 | 3.3868        | 3.0133  |
| 14          | 13.0037 | 12,1062 | 11,2961 | 10,5631 |         | 9.2950  |         | 8.2442  | 7,7862  |                  |               | 5.8424 | 5,5831 | 5.3423 | 4.9095 | 4.5327 | 3,9124 | 3,4272        | 3.0404  |
|             |         | 12,8493 |         |         |         |         |         | 0.2442  | 0.0002  | 7.3007           | 6.6282        | 6.0021 | 5.7245 | 5.4675 | 5.0081 | 4.6106 | 3,9616 | 3,4587        | 3.0609  |
|             |         |         |         |         |         | 3.7142  | 3.1073  | 0.3333  | a.0607  | 7.6061           | 6 8109        | 6,1422 | 5.8474 | 5 5755 | 5,0916 | 4.6755 | 4.0013 | 3.4834        | 3 0764  |
| 16          | 14.7179 | 13,5777 | 12.5611 | 11.6523 | 10 8378 | 10,1059 | 9.4466  | 8.8514  | 8.3126  | 7.8237           | 6 9740        | 6.2651 |        |        |        |        |        |               |         |
| 17          | 15.5623 | 14.2919 | 13.1661 | 12.1657 | 11.2741 | 10,4773 | 9.7632  | 9 1216  | 8.5436  |                  | 7.1196        | 6.3729 | 5.9542 | 5.6685 | 5.1624 |        | 4.0333 | 3.5026        | 3 0682  |
| 18          | 16.3983 | 14,9920 | 13.7535 | 12.6593 | 11.6896 | 10.8276 | 10.0591 | 9 3719  | 8.7556  | 8.2014           |               | -      | 6.0472 | 5.7487 | 5.2223 | 4.7746 | 4.0591 | 3.5177        | 3.0971  |
| 19          | 17.2260 | 15,6785 | 14.3238 | 13.1339 | 12.0853 | 11 1581 | 10.3356 | 9.6036  | 8.9501  | 8.3649           |               | 6.4674 | 6.1280 | 5.8178 | 5.2732 | 4.8122 | 4.0799 | 3.5294        | 3 1039  |
| 20          | 18.0456 | 16.3514 | 14.8775 | 13.5903 | 12.4622 | 11 4699 | 10.5940 | 9.0036  |         |                  | 7.3658        | 6.5504 | 6.1982 | 5 8775 | 5.3162 | 4.8435 | 4.0967 | 3 5386        | 3 1090  |
|             |         |         |         |         |         |         | 10.5540 | 2.0101  | 9.1285  | 8.5136           | 7.4694        | 6.6231 | 6.2593 | 5.9288 | 5.3527 | 4 8696 | 4.1103 | 3.5458        | 3 1129  |
| 25          | 22 0232 | 19.5235 | 17,4131 | 15.6221 | 14,0939 | 12,7834 | 11.6536 | 10 6748 | 9 8226  | 9.0770           | 7 0 4 2 4     | 6.8729 |        |        |        |        |        |               |         |
| 30          | 25.8077 | 22,3965 | 19.6004 | 17,2920 | 15.3725 | 13.7648 | 12.4090 | 11.2578 | 10 2737 | 0.4760           | 8.0552        |        | 6.4641 | 6 0971 |        | 4.9476 | 4.1474 | 3.5640        | 3 1220  |
| 40 .        | 32.8347 | 27.3555 | 23,1148 | 19,7928 | 17,1591 | 15.0463 | 13.3317 | 11 9746 | 10.2137 | 0 7794           |               | 7 0027 | 6.5660 | 6 1772 | 5.5168 | 4 9789 | 4.1601 | 3.5693        | 3 1 242 |
| 50          | 39.1961 | 31.4236 | 25.7298 | 21.4822 | 18.2559 | 15.7619 | 13.8007 | 12 2375 | 10.1075 | 0.0140           | 8.2438        | 7.1050 | 6.6418 | 6.2335 | 5.5482 | 4 9966 | 4.1659 | 3 5712        | 3 1250  |
| 60          | 44.9550 | 34.7609 | 27.6756 | 22,6235 | 18.9293 | 16 1614 | 14 0392 | 12.1700 | 11.0400 | 7.7148<br>0.0670 | 0.3045        | 7.1327 | 6,6605 | 5.2463 | 3.5541 | 4.9395 | 4.1665 | 3.5714        | 1 1250  |
|             |         |         |         |         |         |         | 14,0332 | 14.5766 | 11,0480 | 3 3613           | <b>ੲ</b> 3240 | 7.1401 | 6.6651 | 6.2402 | 5 5553 | 4.9999 | 4 1667 | 3.5714        | 3 1250  |

www.dhopico.ke

| 124.1354 148.6309<br>136.3075 164.4940 | 33.4504 38.7922 45.2189 52.9663 62.3227 73.6388 87.3465 103.9659 124.1354 148.6309<br>34.7849 40.5681 47.5754 56.0849 66.4388 79.0582 94.4608 113.2832 136.3075 164.4940 | 33.4504 38.7922 45.2189 52.9663 62.3227 73.6398 87.3465 103.9659 124.1354 148.6309 1 |            | 32,1291 37,0512 42,9309 49,9676 58,4026 68,5281 80,6977 95,3388 112,9682 134,2099 | 30.8209 35.3443 40.7096 47.0842 54.6691 63.7058 74.4838 87.3508 102.7231 121.0999 1 | 29.5256 33.6709 38.5530 44.3117 51.1135 59.1564 68.6765 79.9544 93.3240 109.1818 1 | 32.0303 36.4593 41.6459 47.7271 54.8645 63.2490 73.1059 84.7009 98.3471 1 | 26.9735 30.4219 34.4265 39.0826 44.5020 50.8156 58.1767 66.7648 76.7898 88.4973 | 28.8450 32.4529 36.6179 41.4305 46.9958 53.4361 60.8933 69.5319 79.5430 | 24.4716 27.2990 30.5368 34.2480 38.5052 43.3923 49.0057 55.4568 62.8733 71.4027 | 23.2392 25.7833 28.6765 31.9692 35.7193 39.9927 44.8652 50.4229 56.7645 64.0025 | 22.0190 24.2974 26.8704 29.7781 33.0660 36.7856 40.9955 45.7620 51.1601 57.2750 | 22.8406 25.1169 27.6712 30.5390 33.7600 37.3790 41.4463 46.0185 51.1591 | 21,4123 23,4144 25,6454 28,1324 30,9057 33,9990 37,4502 41,3013 45,5992 | 21.7616 23.6975 25.8404 28.2129 30.8402 33.7502 36.9737 40.5447 | 20.1569 21.8245 23.6575 25.6725 27.8881 30.3243 33.0034 35.9497 | 17.2934 18.5989 20.0236 21.5786 23.2760 25.1290 27.1521 29.3609 31.7725 | 14.9474 15.9739 17.0863 18.2919 19.5986 21.0151 22.5505 24.2149 26.0192 27.9750 | 13.8093 14.6803 15.6178 16.6268 17.7130 18.8821 20.1406 21.4953 22.9534 24.5227 | 13,4121 14,1920 15.0258 15,9171 16.8699 17.8885 18.9771 20,1407 21.3843 | 15.7836 16.6455 17.5603 18.5312 | 10.4622 10.9497 11.4639 12.0061 12.5779 13.1808 13.8164 14.4866 15.1929 15.9374 | 9,7546 10.1591 10.5828 11.0266 11.4913 11.9780 12.4876 13.0210 13.5795 | 10.2598 10.6366 11.0285 11.4359 | 7,4343 7,5625 7,8983 8,1420 8,3938 8,6540 8,9228 9,2004 9,4872 | 6.3081 6.4684 6.6330 6.8019 6.9753 7.1533 7.3359 7.5233 7.7156 | 5.2040 5.3091 5.4163 5.5256 5.6371 5.7507 5.8666 5.9847 6.1051 | 4.1216 4.1836 4.2465 4.3101 4.3746 4.4399 4.5061 4.5731 4.6410 | 3.0604 3.0909 3.1216 3.1525 3.1836 3.2149 3.2464 3.2781 3.3100 | 2.0200 2.0300 2.0400 2.0500 2.0600 2.0700 2.0800 2.0900 2.1000 | 00 1 0000 1 0000 1 0000 1 0000 1 0000 1 0000 1 0000 1 0000 1 0000 | n\r \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | (Interest rate ≈ r, Number of periods ≈ n) |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                                        |                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                      |            |                                                                                   | _                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                         |                                                                         |                                                                 | ļ                                                               |                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                         |                                 |                                                                                 | -                                                                      |                                 |                                                                | į                                                              |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                | _                                                                 | 69                                      |                                            |
| 84.8017 102.0730                       | _[                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                      |            |                                                                                   | -                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                           |                                                                                 |                                                                         |                                                                                 | 1                                                                               |                                                                                 |                                                                         |                                                                         |                                                                 | - 1                                                             |                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                         |                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                        |                                 |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                | _ <br> -<br> -                                                    | 6 7%                                    |                                            |
|                                        | <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                 | _                                                                                    | _          | •                                                                                 | -                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                           |                                                                                 | _                                                                       |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                         |                                                                         |                                                                 |                                                                 |                                                                         |                                                                                 | -                                                                               |                                                                         |                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                        | _                               |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                |                                                                | _                                                                 | 8%                                      |                                            |
| · 'I                                   | 149.5752                                                                                                                                                                 | 136,3075                                                                             | 124,1354   | 112.9682                                                                          | 102,7231                                                                            | 93.3240                                                                            | 84.7009                                                                   | 76.7898                                                                         | 69.5319                                                                 | 62.8733                                                                         | 56.7645                                                                         | 51.1601                                                                         | 46.0185                                                                 | 41.3013                                                                 | 36.9737                                                         | 33.0034                                                         |                                                                         |                                                                                 | 22.9534                                                                         | 20.1407                                                                 | 17.5603                         | 15.1929                                                                         | 13.0210                                                                | 11.0285                         | 9.2004                                                         | 7.5233                                                         | 5.9847                                                         | 4.5731                                                         | 3 2781                                                         | 2.0900                                                         | 1.0000                                                            | 9%                                      |                                            |
|                                        | . I                                                                                                                                                                      | ١.                                                                                   |            |                                                                                   | _                                                                                   | 109,1818 1                                                                         | _                                                                         |                                                                                 | _                                                                       |                                                                                 | 64,0025                                                                         | 57.2750                                                                         | 51,1591                                                                 |                                                                         |                                                                 | 35.9497                                                         |                                                                         |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |                                                                         |                                 | 15.9374                                                                         | 13.5795                                                                | 11.4359                         |                                                                | 7.7156                                                         | 6.1051                                                         | 4.6410                                                         | 3.3100                                                         | 2.1000                                                         | 1.0000                                                            | 10%                                     |                                            |
| 221.9132 2<br>247.3236 3               | - 1                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                      | 178.3972 2 | 159,8173 1                                                                        | 143.0786 1                                                                          | 27.9988 1                                                                          | 114.4133 1                                                                | 102.1742 1                                                                      |                                                                         | 81.2143                                                                         | 72.2651                                                                         | ŀ                                                                               | 56.9395,                                                                | 50.3959                                                                 | 44.5008                                                         | 39,1899                                                         | 34.4054                                                                 | 30,0949                                                                         | 26.2116                                                                         |                                                                         | 19.5614                         | 16.7220                                                                         | 14.1640                                                                | 11.8594                         | 9.7833                                                         | i                                                              |                                                                | 4.7097                                                         | 3.3421                                                         | 2.1100                                                         | 1.0000                                                            | 11%                                     |                                            |
| 271.2926                               | ٠,                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                      |            |                                                                                   | 169,3740                                                                            | 150.3339                                                                           | 133.3339                                                                  | 118.1552                                                                        | 104.6029                                                                | 92.5026                                                                         | 81.6987                                                                         | 72.0524                                                                         | 63.4397                                                                 | 55.7497                                                                 | 48.8837                                                         | 42.7533                                                         | 37.2797                                                                 | 32.3926                                                                         | 28.0291                                                                         | 24,1331                                                                 | 20.6546                         | 17.5487                                                                         | 14,7757                                                                | 12.2997                         | 10.0890                                                        | 8.1152                                                         | 6.3528                                                         | 4.7793                                                         | 3.3744                                                         | 2,1200                                                         | 1.0000                                                            | 12%                                     |                                            |
| 332,3151<br>376,5161                   | - 1                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                      | 258,5834   | 227,9499                                                                          | 200.8406                                                                            | 176.8501                                                                           | 155.6196                                                                  | 136.8315                                                                        | 120.2048                                                                | 105,4910                                                                        | 92.4699                                                                         | 80.9468                                                                         | 70.7494                                                                 | 61.7251                                                                 | 53,7391                                                         | 46.6717                                                         | 40.4175                                                                 | 34.8827                                                                         | 29.9847                                                                         | 25.6502                                                                 | 21.8143                         | 18.4197                                                                         | 15.4157                                                                | 12.7573                         | 10,4047                                                        | 8.3227                                                         | 6.4803                                                         | 4.8498                                                         | 3.4069                                                         | 2.1300                                                         | 1.0000                                                            | 13%                                     |                                            |
| 407.7370<br>465.8202                   | ı                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                      |            |                                                                                   | 238.4993                                                                            | 208.3327                                                                           | 181.8708                                                                  |                                                                                 | 138.2970                                                                | 120,4360                                                                        | 104.7684                                                                        | 91,0249                                                                         | 78.9692                                                                 | 68.3941                                                                 | 59.1176                                                         | 50.9804                                                         | 43.8424                                                                 | 37.5811                                                                         | 32.0887                                                                         | 27.2707                                                                 | 23.0445                         | 19.3373                                                                         | 16.0853                                                                | 13.2328                         | 10.7305                                                        | 8.5355                                                         | 6.6101                                                         | 4.9211                                                         | 3,4396                                                         | 2.1400                                                         | 1.0000                                                            | 14%                                     |                                            |
| 500.9569<br>577.1005                   | _ [                                                                                                                                                                      | 434,7451                                                                             | 377, 1697  | 327.1041                                                                          | 283,5688                                                                            | 245.7120                                                                           | 212.7930                                                                  | 184, 1678                                                                       | 159.2764                                                                | 137.6316                                                                        | 118.8101                                                                        | 102.4436                                                                        | 88.2118                                                                 | 75.8364                                                                 | 65.0751                                                         | 55.7175                                                         | 47.5804                                                                 | 40.5047                                                                         | 34.3519                                                                         | 29.0017                                                                 | 24.3493                         | 20.3037                                                                         | 16.7858                                                                | 13,7268                         | 11.0668                                                        | 8.7537                                                         | 6.7424                                                         | 4.9934                                                         | 3.4725                                                         | 2.1500                                                         | 1.0000                                                            | 15%                                     |                                            |
| 616.1616<br>715.7 <b>4</b> 75          | 616.1616                                                                                                                                                                 | 530.3117                                                                             | 456.3032   | 392,5028                                                                          | 337.5024                                                                            | 290,0883                                                                           | 249,2140                                                                  | 213,9776                                                                        | 183,6014                                                                | 157,4150                                                                        | 134,8405                                                                        | 115.3797                                                                        | 98.6032                                                                 | 84.1407                                                                 | 71.6730                                                         | 60.9250                                                         | 51.6595                                                                 | 43.6720                                                                         | 36.7862                                                                         | 30.8502                                                                 | 25.7329                         | 21.3215                                                                         | 17.5185                                                                | 14.2401                         | 11.4139                                                        | 8.9775                                                         | 6.8771                                                         | 5.0665                                                         | 3.5056                                                         | 2.1600                                                         | 1.0000                                                            | 16%                                     |                                            |
| 758.5038<br>888.4494                   | 758.5038                                                                                                                                                                 | 647.4391                                                                             | 552.5121   | 471.3778                                                                          | 402.0323                                                                            | 342,7627                                                                           | 292,1049                                                                  | 248.8076                                                                        | 211.8013                                                                | 180.1721                                                                        | 153,1385                                                                        | 130.0329                                                                        | 110.2846                                                                | 93,4056                                                                 | 78.9792                                                         | 66.6488                                                         | 56.1101                                                                 | 47,1027                                                                         | 39,4040                                                                         | 32.8239                                                                 | 27 1999                         | 22.3931                                                                         | 18.2847                                                                | 14,7733                         | 11.7720                                                        | 9.2068                                                         | 7.0144                                                         | 5.1405                                                         | 3.5389                                                         | 2.1700                                                         | 1.0000                                                            | 17%                                     |                                            |

ದಿ

53.3978 54.9318 56.4811

69.5027 71.8927 64.8622 67.1595

89.0484

115.4129

199.7580 212.7435

266.1209 285.7493

356,9496 386,5056

481.5218 652.6408 887.9627 525.8587 718.9048 986.6386

1211.813 1358.230

1657.668 1874.165

2271.548 2590.565

2709.246 3688.402 5023.830 3116.633 4279.546 5878.881 3585.128 4965.274 6879.291

85.4839 82.0232

110.0124

8 6 38

50.3752 51.8790

> 62.6100 60,4020

78.6633

99.8265 95.0255 90.4091 85,9703

104.8196

135.2318 151.1430 142.9933 127.8398 48.8864 47.4123 45.9527 44.5076 43.0769 41.6603

54.0343 56.1149 58.2372

72.2342

75,4013 69,1594 63.2759 60.4621 57,7302 55.0778 52.5028

51.9944 49.9945

77.5983

66.1742

81.7022

90.3203 111.4348 138.2369 172.3168 215.7108 271.0244 341,5896
95.8363 119.1209 148.9135 187.1021 236.1247 299.1268 380.1644
101.6281 127.2681 160.3374 203.0703 258.3759 330.0395 422.9825
107.7095 135.9042 172.5610 220.3159 282.6298 364.0434 470.5106
114.0950 145.0585 185.6403 238.9412 309.0665 401.4478 523.2667
120.7998 154.7620 199.6351 259.0565 337.8824 442.5926 581.8261

172.3168 215.7108 271.0244 341.5896 431.6635 546.6808 693.5727 881.1702 1120.713 187.1021 236.1247 299.1268 380.1644 484.4631 618.7493 791.6729 1014.346 1301.027

543,5987 609,8305

700.1867 903.5071 1167.498 1510.191 1954.894

0 145.0585 185.6403 238.9412 309.0665 401.4478 523.2667 684.0102 896.1984 1176.338 1546.165 2034.273 2678.224 8 154.7620 199.6351 259.0565 337.8824 442.5926 581.8261 767.0914 1013.704 1342.025 1779.090 2360.757 3134.522 3 165.0477 214.6096 280.7810 369.2919 487.8518 646.8269 860.1424 1146.486 1530.909 2046.954 2739.478 3668.391 175.9505 230.6322 304.2435 403.5281 537.6370 718.9779 964.3595 1296.529 1746.236 2354.997 3178.795 4293.017 199.7580 266.1209 356.9496 481.5218 662.5400 729.0655 1081.083 1466.078 1991.709 2709.246 3688.402 5023.820

쌀

37.4941 40.2577 38.8690

46.1116 48.0338

69,8579

104.1838 128.2588

158.6267 145,9506

196,9823 245,4767 306,8374

384.5210

482.9034

607.5199 532,0350

765.3654 965.2698 1218.368 881.1702 1120.713 1426.491 1014.346 1301.027 1669.994

80.0638 85,0670

73.6522 66.2095



#### ATD LEVEL II

### **FUNDAMENTALS OF FINANCE**

TUESDAY: 22 May 2018.

Time Allowed: 3 hours.

Answer ALL questions. Marks allocated to each question are shown at the end of the question. Show ALL your workings.

| QUESTI | ON ONE |  |
|--------|--------|--|
|--------|--------|--|

(a) Distinguish between a "risky asset" and a "risk-free asset".

(2 marks)

(b) In relation to financial markets, describe four characteristics of a good market.

(8 marks)

(c) Stanely Kamaki is considering buying ordinary shares of ABC Ltd. which are currently trading at a market price per share (MPS) of Sh.25. The forecasted market price of each share after one year and their probability of occurrence in different states of nature are given as follows:

| State of nature | Probability | Forecasted MPS at the end of the year |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Boom            | 0.4         | 30                                    |
| Average         | 0.3         | 28                                    |
| Recession       | 0.3         | 20                                    |

## Required:

(i) The expected rate of return from investment in the shares.

(4 marks)

(ii) The standard deviation of the expected return. Comment on the result.

(4 marks)

(iii) Coefficient of variation.

(2 marks) (Total: 20 marks)

# **QUESTION TWO**

(a) Discuss four differences between Islamic banking and conventional banking.

(8 marks)

(b) Johnstone Muli plans to retire in 15 years time and intends to receive an annuity of Sh.50,000 per annum for the next 20 years after retirement. The annual interest rate is 6%. He expects to receive the first annuity payment at the end of the 15<sup>th</sup> year from today which is the same day as his retirement date.

#### Required:

The amount that he should invest today in order to receive his expected retirement annuity.

(6 marks)

(c) Fanisi Limited borrowed Sh.10,000,000 from Nisil Bank Ltd. The loan has an interest rate of 14% and it is to be repaid in four equal instalments payable at the end of each year for the next four years.

#### Required:

Prepare a loan amortisation schedule.

(6 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

# **OUESTION THREE**

(a) Explain three types of dividend policy that could be adopted by firms in your country.

(6 marks)

(b) The earnings per share (EPS) and dividend per share (DPS) for Mogotio Ltd. for each of the years ended 31 December 2014, 2015, 2016 and 2017 were as follows:

AD24 Page 1 Out of 3

| Year ended 31 December | EPS (Sh.)     | DPS (Sh.) |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 2014                   | 12.5 <b>0</b> | 5.50      |
| 2015                   | 14.60         | 6.05      |
| 2016                   | 13.50         | 6.66      |
| 2017                   | 16.00         | 7.32      |

#### Required:

The dividend cover and the dividend payout ratio for each of the years ended 31 December 2014, 2015, 2016 and 2017. (4 marks)

Online Ltd. sells goods currently in terms of "net 45". The firm is considering relaxing its terms of sale to "net 60". The firm's annual sales is currently estimated at Sh.5,000,000. However, it is expected to increase by 20% if the terms of sale are relaxed. The variable cost to sales ratio is 40%.

#### Additional information:

- 1. Bad debts are expected to remain at 5% of the firm's credit sales.
- Debt management and collection expenses are expected to increase by 5% per annum from the current level of Sh.400.000.
- 3. Credit sales are estimated to be 80% of total sales. The remainder of the sales are cash sales.
- 4. The minimum required rate of return by investors is 12% per annum.
- 5. Corporate tax rate applicable is 30%.
- 6. The average collection period is currently 50 days. This is expected to increase to 75 days after relaxing the terms of sale.

(Assume a 360-day year)

#### Required:

Determine whether the firm should relax its terms of sale.

(10 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

## **OUESTION FOUR**

- (a) In relation to the goals of a firm, discuss the following:
  - (i) Two financial objectives of a firm.

(4 marks)

(ii) Two non-financial objectives of a firm.

(4 marks)

(b) Upendo Ltd. is contemplating raising an additional Sh.5,000,000 to finance an expansion programme. The firm's capital structure which is considered to be optimal is given as follows:

|                                                | Sh."000" |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Ordinary share capital (Sh.10 par value)       | 10,000   |
| Reserves                                       | 5,000    |
| 14% debenture capital (Sh.100 par value)       | 6,000    |
| 15% preference share capital (Sh.20 par value) | 9,000    |
| • • •                                          | 30,000   |

# Additional information:

- 1. New ordinary shares will be issued at Sh.50 each, subject to a floatation cost of 10% of issue price. The firm's dividend policy is that future dividends are expected to grow at 5% each year in perpetuity. The firm paid dividend of Sh.2 per share in the current year.
- 2. New 14% irredeemable debentures will be issued at Sh.120 each. Floatation cost of Sh.5 per unit issued will be incurred.
- 3. New 15% preference shares will be issued at par. A floatation cost of Sh.2 per share issued will be incurred.
- Corporate tax rate applicable is 30%.
- 5. The firm expects to generate Sh.1,000,000 from internal sources to finance this expansion programme.

## Required:

Weighted marginal cost of capital (WMCC) of the firm.

(12 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

AD24 Page 2 Out of 3

## **QUESTION FIVE**

(a) A vast range of funding alternatives are available to companies for financing development projects.

In the light of the above statement, summarise four factors to consider when choosing methods of financing a project.

(8 marks)

(b) Majani Limited intends to raise a long-term debt amounting to Sh.18,000,000 at an interest rate of 14% per annum. The money could be invested in either project A or project B. The projects are expected to generate the following net cash inflows:

| Period (year) | Project A | Project B |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|
|               | Sh.       | Šħ.       |
| ŧ.            | 3,000,000 | 8,000,000 |
| 2             | 1,000,000 | 7,500,000 |
| 3             | 4,000,000 | 5,000,000 |
| 4             | 6,000,000 | 2,000,000 |
| 5             | 8,000,000 | 4,500,000 |

# Required:

(i) The net present value (NPV) for each project. (8 marks)

(ii) Giving appropriate reason(s), advise the management of Majani Ltd. on the project to invest in. (2 marks)

(iii) Highlight two disadvantages of using the NPV to evaluate investment projects. (2 marks)
(Total: 20 marks)

# Present Value of 1 Received at the End of n Periods:

 $PVIF_{r,n} = 1/(1+r)^n = (1+r)^{-n}$ 

| eriod. | 1%    | 2%    | 3%    | 4%    | 5%    | 6%    | 7%    | 8%    | 9%    | 10%   | 12%   | 14%   | 15%   | 16%           | 18%   | 20%   | 24%   | 28%   | 32%   | 36  |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| 1      | .9901 | .9804 | .9709 | .9615 | .9524 | .9434 | .9346 | 9259  | .9174 | .9091 | .8929 | 8772  | 8696  | .8621         | 8475  | .8333 | .8065 | .7613 | .7576 | .73 |
| 2      | .9803 | .9612 | .9426 | .9246 | .9070 | .8900 | 8734  | 8573  | 8417  | 8264  | .7972 | 7695  | .7561 | .7432         | .7182 | .6944 | 6504  | .6104 | 5739  | .54 |
| ì      | .9706 | .9423 | .9151 | .8890 | .8638 | .6396 | .8163 | 7938  | .7722 | .7513 | .7118 | .6750 | 6575  | .6407         | 6086  | .5787 | .5245 | .4768 | 4348  | 3:  |
| 4      | .9610 | .9238 | .8885 | ,8548 | .8227 | .7921 | .7629 | .7350 | 7084  | 6830  | 6355  | 5921  | .5718 | .5523         | .5158 | 4823  | .4230 | .3725 | 3294  | 2:  |
| 5      | .9515 | .9057 | .8626 | .8219 | .7835 | .7473 | .7130 | .6806 | 6499  | .6209 | .5674 | 5194  | 4972  | .4761         | .4371 | .4019 | .3411 | 2910  | 2495  | .2  |
|        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |       |       |       | 2310  | 4400  |     |
| 6      | .9420 | .8880 | .8375 | .7903 | .7462 | .7050 | .6663 | .6302 | .5963 | .5645 | .5066 | .4556 | .4323 | .4104         | .3704 | .3349 | .2751 | .2274 | .1890 | .1  |
| 7      | .9327 | .8706 | .8131 | .7599 | .7107 | .6651 | .6227 | .5835 | .5470 | .5132 | .4523 | 3996  | .3759 | .3538         | .3139 | .2791 | .2218 | 1776  | .1432 | .1  |
| 8      | .9235 | .8535 | .7894 | .7307 | .6768 | .6274 | .5820 | .5403 | .5019 | .4665 | 4039  | 3506  | 3269  | .3050         | 2660  | .2326 | .1789 | .1398 | 1085  | .0  |
| 9      | .9143 | .8368 | .7664 | .7026 | .6446 | .5919 | .5439 | .5002 | .4604 | .4241 | ,3606 | 3075  | .2843 | .2630         | .2255 | 1938  | .1443 | .1084 | .0822 | .0  |
| 10     | 9053  | .8203 | .7441 | .6756 | .6139 | ,5584 | .5063 | 4632  | 4224  | .3855 | .3220 | .2697 | .2472 | .2267         | .1911 | 1615  | .1164 | 0847  | 0623  | .0  |
|        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |               |       |       |       | ,     | ****  |     |
| 11     | 8963  | .8043 | .7224 | .6496 | .5847 | .5268 | .4751 | .4289 | 3875  | .3505 | 2875  | .2366 | .2149 | .1954         | 1619  | .1346 | .0938 | .0662 | .0472 | ٥   |
| 12     | .6674 | .7885 | .7014 | .6246 | .5568 | .4970 | .4440 | .3971 | 3555  | 3186  | .2567 | .2076 | .1869 | 1685          | .1372 | .1122 | 0757  | .0517 | .0357 | .0  |
| 13     | .8787 | 7730  | .6810 | .6006 | .5303 | .4688 | .4150 | .3677 | .3262 | .2897 | .2292 | .1821 | .1625 | .1452         | .1163 | 0935  | .0610 | 0404  | .0271 | .0  |
| 14     | .8700 | .7579 | .6611 | .5775 | .5051 | .4423 | .3878 | .3405 | .2992 | .2633 | .2046 | 1597  | .1413 | .1252         | .0985 | 0779  | 0492  | .0316 | 0205  | .0  |
| 15     | .0613 | .7430 | .6419 | .5553 | .4810 | .4173 | .3624 | 3152  | .2745 | .2394 | .1827 | 1401  | .1229 | 1079          | .0835 | 0649  | .0397 | .0247 | .0155 | 0   |
| 16     | .6528 | 7284  | .6232 | .5339 | .4581 | .3936 | .3387 | .2919 | .2519 | .2176 | .1631 | .1229 | 1000  |               |       |       |       |       |       |     |
| 17     | 8444  | 7142  | 6050  | .5134 | .4363 | .3714 | .3166 | .2703 | .2311 | 1976  | 1456  | 1078  | 1069  | .0930         | .0708 | .0541 | .0320 | .0193 | .0118 | .0  |
| 18     | .8360 | .7002 | .5674 | .4936 | .4155 | .3503 | .2959 | .2502 | .2120 | .1799 | .1300 | 0946  | .0808 | .0802         | .0600 | .0451 | .0258 | .0150 | .0089 | 0   |
| 19     | .8277 | 6864  | 5703  | .4746 | .3957 | .3305 | .2765 | 2317  | .1945 | 1635  | .1161 | .0829 | .0703 | 0691<br>.0596 | .0508 | .0376 | .0208 | .0118 | .0068 | .0  |
| 20     | 8195  | 6730  | .5537 | .4564 | .3769 | 3118  | .2584 | .2145 | 1784  | 1486  | 1037  | 0728  | .0611 |               | .0431 | .0313 | .0168 | .0092 | .0051 | 0   |
|        |       |       |       |       |       |       | .200- | .2140 |       | 1400  | 1037  | 0120  | .0011 | .0514         | .0365 | .0261 | 0135  | .0072 | .0039 | .0  |
| 25     | 7798  | 6095  | 4776  | .3751 | .2953 | .2330 | .1842 | .1460 | .1160 | .0923 | 0588  | 0378  | .0304 | .0245         | 0160  | 0105  | .0046 | .0021 | 0010  | ٥   |
| 30     | .7419 | .5521 | .4120 | .3083 | .2314 | .1741 | .1314 | .0994 | 0754  | .0573 | 0334  | 0196  | .0151 | .0116         | 0070  | .0042 | .0016 | 0006  | 0002  | .0  |
|        | .6717 | .4529 | 3066  | .2083 | .1420 | .0972 | .0668 | 0460  | .0318 | .0221 | .0107 | .0053 | 0037  | .0026         | .0013 | .0007 | 0002  | .0001 | 4-    |     |
|        | .6080 | .3715 | .2261 | .1407 | .0872 | .0543 | .0339 | 0213  | .0134 | .0005 | .0035 | 0014  | .0009 | .0006         | .0003 | .0001 |       |       |       |     |
| 60     | .5504 | .3048 | 1697  | .0951 | .0535 | .0303 | .0173 | .0099 | .0057 | .0033 | .0011 | .0004 | .0002 | .0001         |       |       | ٠.    | •     |       |     |

<sup>\*</sup> The factor is zero to four decimal places

Present Value of an Annuity of 4 Per Period for n Periods:

$$PV1F_{ct} = \sum_{r=1}^{n} \frac{1}{(1+r)^r} = \frac{1-\frac{1}{(1+r)^n}}{r}$$

| Daymoer 31 | 1%      | 2%      | 3%      | 4%      | 5%      | 6%      | 7%      | 6%      | 9%               | 10%    | 12%              |        |                  |         |        |        |        |        |        |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1          | 0.9901  | 0.9804  | 0.9709  | 0.9615  | 0.9524  |         |         |         |                  |        |                  | 14%    | 15%              | 16%     | 18%    | 20%    | 24%    | 28%    | 32%    |
| 2          | 1.9704  |         | 1.9135  |         |         |         |         | *       | 0.9174           |        |                  |        | 0 8696           | 0.0621  | 0.8475 | 0.8333 | 0.8065 | 0.7813 | 0.7576 |
| 3          | 2.9410  |         | 2.8286  | -,      |         |         | 1.8060  |         | 1.7591           |        |                  |        | 1.6257           | 1.6052  | 1.5656 | 1,5278 | 1.4568 |        | 1.3315 |
| 4          | 3.9020  | 3,8077  |         |         |         |         | 2.6243  |         | 2.5313           |        | -                |        | 2.2032           | 2.2459  | 2.1743 | 2.1065 | 1.9813 |        | 1 7663 |
| 5          | 4.8534  |         | 4.5797  |         |         |         | 3.3872  |         | 3.2397           | 3.1699 | 3.0373           | 2.9137 | 2.8550           | 2.7982  | 2.6901 | 2.5887 | 2,4043 |        | 2.0957 |
| -          | 1,000   | 4.,,00  | 4.3737  | 4,4310  | 4.3253  | 4.2124  | 4.1002  | 3.9927  | 3.8897           | 3.7908 | 3,6048           | 3.4331 | 3.3522           | 3.2743  | 3.1272 | 2.9906 | 2,7454 |        | 2.3452 |
| 6          | 5.7955  | 5,6014  | 5.4172  | 5.2421  | 5,0757  | 4.9173  | 4 7665  | 4 6229  | 4 4050           | 4 3663 | 44444            |        |                  |         |        |        |        |        |        |
| 7          | 6.7282  | 6.4720  | 6.2303  | 6.0021  | 5.7864  | 5.5824  | 5,3893  | 5 2064  | 5.0330           | 4.8584 |                  |        |                  | 3.6847  |        | 3 3255 |        | 2.7594 | 2 5342 |
| 6          | 7.6517  | 7.3255  | 7.0197  | 6.7327  | 6,4632  |         | 5.9713  |         | 5.5348           |        | 4.5638           | 4,2883 | 4.1604           | 4.0386  |        | 3,6046 | 3.2423 | 2,9370 | 2.6775 |
| 9          | 8,5660  |         |         |         |         | 6.8017  | 6.5152  |         |                  |        |                  |        | 4.4873           | 4.3436  | 4.0776 | 3.8372 | 3,4212 | 3.0758 | 2.7860 |
| 10         | 9.4713  | 8.9826  | 8.5302  | 8,1109  | 7.7217  | 7.3601  | 7.0236  | 6.7101  | 5.3334<br>E 4477 | 5.7390 | 5.32B2           | 4.9464 | 4.7716           | 4.6065  | 4.3030 | 4 0310 | 3.5655 | 3.1642 | 2.8681 |
|            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                  |        |                  |        |                  |         |        |        |        | 3.2689 | 2 9304 |
| 11         | 10.3676 | 9.7868  | 9.2526  | 8.7605  | 8.3064  | 7.8869  | 7,4987  | 7.1390  | 6.8052           | 6.4951 | 5 9377           | 5 4537 | 5 2227           | F 0300  |        |        |        |        |        |
| 12         | 11.2551 | 10.5753 | 9.9540  | 9.3851  | 0.8633  | 6.3836  | 7.9427  | 7.5361  | 7.1607           | 6.8137 | 6.1944           |        | 5.4206           |         |        |        |        |        | 2.9776 |
| 13         | 12.1337 | 11.3484 | 10.6350 | 9.9856  | 9 3936  | 8,8527  | 8.3577  | 7.9036  |                  |        | 6 4235           |        |                  | 5.1971  | 4,7932 |        |        | 3,3868 | 3.0133 |
| 14         |         | 12.1062 |         |         |         | 9.2950  | 8.7455  | 8 2442  | 7.7862           | 7 1667 | £ £292           | C 0004 | 5.5831           | 5.3423  | 4.9095 |        | 3.9124 | 3.4272 | 3 0404 |
| 15         | 13.8651 | 12,8493 | 11,9379 | 11.1184 | 10.3797 | 9.7122  | 9.1079  | 8.5595  | 8.0607           | 7 6061 | 6.0202<br>6.0100 | 5.0021 | 5.7245           | 5.4675  | 5,0081 | 4.6106 | 3.9616 | 3,4587 | 3 0609 |
|            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                  |        |                  |        |                  |         |        | 4.6755 | 4.0013 | 3,4034 | 3.0764 |
| 16         | 14,7179 | 13.5777 | 12.5611 | 11.6523 | 10.8378 | 10.1059 | 9,4466  | 6.6514  | 8.3126           | 7 8237 | 6 9740           | 6 3654 | 6.00.00          |         |        |        |        |        |        |
|            | .0 0023 | 14,2313 | 13.100  | 14,1001 | 11.4741 | 10.4773 | 9.7632  | 9 1216  | 9 5436           | B 0316 | 7 1196           | 6.3729 |                  |         |        | 4.7296 |        | 3.5026 |        |
| 18         | 16.3983 | 14.9920 | 13,7535 | 12.6593 | 11.6896 | 10.8276 | 10.0591 | 9 3719  | 8 7556           | 8.2014 |                  | 6.4674 |                  | 5.7487  |        | 4.7746 | 4.0591 |        | 3 0971 |
| 19         | 17.2260 | 15.6785 | 14.3238 | 13.1339 | 12.0853 | 11.1581 | 10 3356 | 9 6036  | 8 9501           | B 3640 | 7 2040           |        | 6.1280           | 5.8178  | 5,2732 | 4.8122 | 4.0799 | 3,5294 | 3 1039 |
| 20         | 18.0456 | 16,3514 | 14.8775 | 13.5903 | 12.4622 | 11,4699 | 10.5940 | 9.8181  | 9.1285           | 8.5136 | 7.4694           | 6.0004 | 6 1982           | 5.8775  | 5.3162 | 4.6435 | 4.0967 |        | 3.1090 |
|            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                  |        |                  |        | 5.2393           | 3 3288  | 3.3527 | 4.8695 | 4.1103 | 3.5450 | 3 1129 |
| 25         | 22 0232 | 19.5235 | 17.4131 | 15.6221 | 14.0939 | 12.7834 | 11.6536 | 10.6748 | 9.8226           | 9 0770 | 7.8431           | 6 8779 | 6.4641           | C 0071  | E 1000 |        |        |        |        |
| 30         | 25.8077 | ZZ.3965 | 19.6004 | 17.2920 | 15.3725 | 13.7648 | 12.4090 | 11.2576 | 10 2737          | 0.4760 | 0.0550           | 7.0027 | 6 5660           |         |        |        | 4,1474 |        | 3 1220 |
| 40         | 32.8347 | 27.3555 | 23,1148 | 19.7928 | 17.1591 | 15.0463 | 13,3317 | 11 9246 | 10 7574          | 9 7791 | 9 2420           | 7.1050 | 6.6418           | 6.1772  | -      | 4.9789 |        | -      | 31242  |
| 30         | 33,1361 | J1.4236 | 25.7298 | 21.4022 | 18.2559 | 15,7619 | 13.8007 | 12 2335 | 10 9617          | 0 9142 | 0.3046           | 7      |                  | 6.2335  |        |        |        | 3.5712 |        |
| 60         | 44.9550 | 34.7609 | 27.6756 | 22.6235 | 18.9293 | 16 1614 | 14.0392 | 12.3766 | 11 0480          | 9.9672 | E 3240           | 7 1401 | 0.00UJ<br>6.6664 | 6.2463  | 5.5541 | 4.9995 |        | 3.5714 |        |
|            |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |                  | 7.7712 | 4 7240           | 7.1401 | 0.0651           | b. 240Z | 5 5553 | 4.9999 | 4.1667 | 3.5714 | 3 1250 |

M. Shopi.co.ke



#### ATD LEVEL II

#### **FUNDAMENTALS OF FINANCE**

TUESDAY: 28 November 2017.

Time Allowed: 3 hours.

Answer ALL questions. Marks allocated to each question are shown at the end of the question. Show ALL your workings.

#### **OUESTION ONE**

(a) Highlight four factors that could influence the amount of cash that a firm should hold.

(4 marks)

(b) Describe three challenges faced by Islamic financial institutions (IFIs) in your country.

(6 marks)

(c) The following data relates to Takymatt Ltd.:

Selling price per unit
Variable cost per unit
Sh.50
Fixed cost per unit
Annual credit sales
Collection period
Rate of return
Sh.10
2 months
16%

The company is considering a change in policy that would relax its credit policy.

# Additional information:

- 1. Sales were expected to increase by 20%.
- Collection period would change to 3 months.
- 3. Bad debt losses were expected to be 3% of the increased sales.
- 4. Collection costs were expected to increase by Sh.20,000.

#### Required:

Determine whether Takymatt Ltd. should relax its credit policy.

(10 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

## QUESTION TWO

- (a) Highlight three advantages and three disadvantages of private placement as a source of finance to the issuing company. (6 marks)
- (b) Explain two assumptions that justify the use of weighted average cost of capital (WACC) as a discount rate when undertaking capital budgeting decisions. (4 marks)
- (c) The following extract of the statement of financial position of Mapato Ltd. shows the capital structure of the company as at 31 December 2016:

|                                           | Sh."000"       |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Ordinary share capital (Sh.125 par value) | 62,500         |
| Reserves                                  | 121,500        |
| Shareholder's funds                       | 184,000        |
| 14% debentures (Sh.500 par value)         | 118,500        |
|                                           | <u>302,500</u> |

The management of the company consider the above capital structure optimal.

AD24 Page 1 Out of 3

#### Additional information:

- 1. The company's earnings before interest and tax (EBIT) average is Sh.75 million per annum. These earnings are expected to be maintained in the foreseeable future.
- 2. The ordinary shares are currently trading at \$h,400 per share.
- 3. The market price of the debentures is Sh.525 per debenture.
- 4. The corporate tax rate is 30%.
- The firm adopts 100% dividend payout ratio as its dividend policy.

## Required:

(i) The cost of equity.

(3 marks)

(ii) The after-tax cost of debt.

(2 marks)

(iii) Market-weighted average cost of capital (WACC).

(5 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

# **QUESTION THREE**

(a) Discuss three limitations of profit maximisation as an objective of a firm.

(6 marks)

(b) Juma Masese receives an annuity of Sh.20,000 payable once every two years. The annuity stretches out to over 20 years. The first payment occurs two years from today. The annual interest rate is 6%.

#### Required:

Calculate the present value (PV) of the annuity.

(4 marks)

(c) Kipande Ltd., a manufacturing company intends to invest in a new product line. This requires an investment of Sh.10 million in plant and machinery. The production is expected to last for five years and will have a salvage value of Sh.2 million at the end of this period.

#### Additional information:

- 1. The annual contribution from the product will be Sh.4,600,000.
- 2. Fixed operating costs excluding depreciation would amount to Sh.950,000 per annum.
- 3. As a result of the expansion of the product line, working capital is expected to increase by Sh.1,500,000 at the start of production and will be released at the end of the economic life of the project.
- 4. The company employs a straight line depreciation policy.
- 5. The corporate tax rate is 30% per annum.
- 6. The company's cost of capital is 12% per annum.

#### Required:

Using the Net Present Value (NPV) approach, advise Kipande Ltd. on whether to invest in the new product line.

(10 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

#### **OUESTION FOUR**

(a) Describe five functions of a financial system in your country.

(10 marks)

(b) Madar Ltd. has had stable earnings growth rate of 8% per annum for the past 10 years. In year 2016, the company paid dividends of Sh.2.6 million on net income of Sh.9.8 million. However, in 2017 earnings are expected to increase to Sh.12.6 million and Madar Ltd. plans to invest Sh.7.3 million in a plant expansion. This one-time unusual earnings growth will not be maintained though, and after 2017, the company will return to its previous 8% earnings growth rate.

The company's target debt ratio is 35%.

#### Required:

Calculate Madar Ltd.'s total dividends for the year 2017 under each of the following policies:

- (i) The company's year 2017 dividend payment is set to force dividends to grow at the long run growth rate in earnings. (2 marks)
- (ii) The company continues with the year 2016 dividend payout ratio.

(2 marks)

(iii) The company uses a pure residual policy with all distributions in the form of dividends.

(2 marks)

AD24 Page 2 Out of 3 pi.co.ke

Polycarp Omondi expects to make a deposit of Sh.500,000 in his savings account at the end of the year 2017. (c) He intends to make a deposit of Sh.100,000 at the end of each subsequent year. The sum deposited will earn interest at the rate of 6% per annum compounded annually. Required:

The cumulative amount that will be in his account at the end of the year 2020.

(4 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

**QUESTION FIVE** 

Outline four roles of a finance manager. (a)

(4 marks)

**(b)** Citing three reasons, justify why there is need for a company to pay stable dividends.

(6 marks)

(c) Distinguish between "systematic risk" and "unsystematic risk".

(4 marks)

The forecasted rate of return on the stock of firm X Ltd. in different states of nature and their probability of (d) occurrence are given as follows:

| State of nature | Probability | Forecasted return (%) |
|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Boom            | 0.3         | 15                    |
| Most likely     | 0.5         | 10                    |
| Recession       | 0.2         | -5                    |

## Required:

(i) Expected return for the stock.

(2 marks)

(ii) The standard deviation of return.

(4 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

# KASNEB

## ATD LEVEL II

#### **FUNDAMENTALS OF FINANCE**

TUESDAY: 23 May 2017. Time Allowed: 3 hours.

Answer ALL questions. Marks allocated to each question are shown at the end of the question. Show ALL your workings.

## QUESTION ONE

(a) Differentiate between "business risk" and "financial risk".

(4 marks)

(b) Discuss three advantages of leasing as a source of finance.

(6 marks)

(c) Ufanisi Ltd. is considering raising additional Sh.10 million to finance an expansion programme.

The firm's capital structure which is considered to be optimal is given as follows:

|                                          | (%)        |
|------------------------------------------|------------|
| Equity capital                           | 60         |
| 8% debt capital (Sh.100 par)             | 30         |
| 10% preference share capital (Sh.50 par) | _10        |
|                                          | <u>100</u> |

The firm expects to raise Sh.2 million from internal sources.

The firm pays a constant ordinary dividend of Sh.2 per share in each year. This is expected to remain so in the foreseeable future.

#### Additional information:

- 1. The firm will issue new ordinary shares at a current price of Sh.25 per share and will incur a floatation cost of Sh.5 per share.
- New 8% irredeemable debentures will be issued at par of Sh.100 each. Floatation cost of 5% of par value will be incurred.
- 3. New 10% preference shares will be issued at Sh.60 each. Par value of each share is Sh.50. Floatation cost of Sh.2 per share will be incurred.
- 4. Corporate tax rate applicable is 30%.

#### Required:

Weighted marginal cost of capital of the firm.

(10 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

## QUESTION TWO

- (a) Highlight four circumstances under which a company would prefer to use debt financing to other sources of finance.

  (4 marks)
- (b) Describe two factors that influence the credit period extended by a company to its customers. (4 marks)
- (c) Kenland Ltd. is considering its capital budget for the year 2018. The following information relates to four mutually exclusive projects:

| Project:            |        | P1        | P2        | P3        | P4        |
|---------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Amounts:            |        | Sh. "000" | Sh. "000" | Sh. "000" | Sh. "000" |
| Initial cash outfle | ows    | (8,000)   | (10,000)  | (20,000)  | (16,000)  |
| Cash inflows:       | Year l | 2,000     | 4,000     | 8,000     | 6,000     |
|                     | Year 2 | 4,000     | 6,000     | 12,000    | 10,000    |
|                     | Year 3 | 6,000     | 6,000     | 10,000    | 8,000     |

AD24 Page 1 Out of 3

#### Additional information:

- 1. The firm has a capital budget ceiling of Sh.20 million and the cost of capital is 10%.
- 2. The cash flows are assumed to occur at the end of the year.

## Required:

Advise the company on the project to undertake using the following investment appraisal techniques:

(i) Net present value (NPV).

(6 marks)

(ii) Profitability index (PI).

(6 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

#### **OUESTION THREE**

(a) Explain the following principles that govern Islamic finance:

(i) Principle of equity.

(2 marks)

(ii) Principle of participation.

(2 marks)

(iii) Principle of ownership.

(2 marks)

(b) Describe four financial market participants, citing the role played by each of the participants.

(8 marks)

(c) A prospective investor is considering buying shares of Company X which are currently selling at the securities exchange for Sh.100.

The forecasted market price of each share at the end of one year's holding period and the corresponding probability of occurrence are given as follows:

| Economic condition | Probability of occurrence | Forecasted market price<br>per share after one year<br>(Sh.) |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Poor               | 0.2                       | 90                                                           |
| Moderate           | 0.5                       | 110                                                          |
| Good               | 0.3                       | 120                                                          |

# Required:

(i) The expected rate of return for company X's share.

(2 marks)

(ii) The standard deviation of return for company X's share.

(4 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

## **QUESTION FOUR**

(a) Explain three key dates, with reference to dividend payment chronology.

(6 marks)

(b) Discuss two limitations of using a firm's overall cost of capital as an investment discount rate.

(4 marks)

(c) Stelwart Onyango borrowed Sh.1,500,000 from a bank at the rate of 1.5% per month. The loan is to be repaid monthly over a period of 6 months. Interest on the loan is to be paid on a reducing balance basis.

# Required:

Prepare a loan amortisation schedule.

(6 marks)

(d) Billy Kamar expects to make equal annual payments into his savings account at the beginning of each year over a period of 5 years. The sum deposited will earn interest at the rate of 10% per annum, compounded annually. He will be targeting to raise a cumulative sum of Sh.2,000,000 to undertake a capital investment.

# Required:

Determine the annual instalment payment into Billy Kamar's savings account.

(4 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

AD24 Page 2 Out of 3

## **QUESTION FIVE**

- (a) Summarise the following categories of agency problem:
  - (i) Managers versus owners.

(2 marks)

(ii) Creditors versus owners.

(2 marks)

(iii) Owners versus other parties.

(2 marks)

(b) Describe two benefits of shareholders' wealth maximisation as an objective of a firm.

(4 marks)

(c) ABC Ltd. expects to make payments of Sh.4,500,000 in the coming year. The firm's investment in marketable securities generates an annual return of 20%.

The firm incurs a cost of Sh.20 per transaction when buying or selling marketable securities.

The minimum cash balance maintained by this company at all times is Sh.10,000. (Assume a 360-day year).

## Required:

Using Baumol's model of cash management, determine:

(i) ABC Ltd.'s optimal cash balance.

(3 marks)

(ii) Total relevant cost incurred in each year.

(3 marks)

(iii) The cash conversion cycle (period) in days.

(2 marks)

(iv) Average cash balance that will be maintained by ABC Ltd.

(2 marks) (Total: 20 marks)

# **KASNEB**

## ATD LEVEL II

# **FUNDAMENTALS OF FINANCE**

TUESDAY: 22 November 2016. Time Allowed: 3 hours. Answer ALL questions. Marks allocated to each question are shown at the end of the question. Show ALL your workings. **QUESTION ONE** Summarise two differences between "accounting" and "finance". (a) (4 marks) (b) Discuss four ways in which the goals of a business organisation might complement each other. (8 marks) (c) Joel borrowed a 3-year loan of Sh.1,500,000 at an interest rate of 9 per cent per annum from his employer to buy a saloon car. His employer required a three equal end-of-year repayments. Required: (i) Annual instalment to be paid by Joel at the end of each year. (I mark) Loan armotisation schedule. (3 marks) (d) John Mativo promised to give his son Sh.1,000,000 in cash on his 25th birthday. Today is his son's 16th birthday. Required: John Mativo intends to make annual payments into a fund after one year. Determine the annual payments, given that the fund would pay interest at the rate of 8 per cent per annum. (2 marks) If he decides to invest a lumpsum in the account after one year and let it compound annually, compute the (ii) lumpsum. (2 marks) (Total: 20 marks) **QUESTION TWO** Explain three reasons why a company might decide to issue bonus shares instead of paying cash dividends. (6 marks) (a) Bright Ltd. is considering a new product line to supplement its current product line. It is anticipated that the new (b) product line will involve an initial cash investment of Sh.1,400,000 at the beginning and Sh.2,000,000 in year 1. After tax cash inflows are expected as follows: Sh.500,000 in year 2, Sh.600,000 in year 3, Sh.700,000 in year 4 and Sh.800,000 each year thereafter through year 10. Though the product line might be viable after year 10, the company prefers to be conservative and end all projections at that time. The company's cost of capital is 15%. Required: Advise Bright Ltd. on whether to invest in the new product line using each of the following investment evaluation criteria: (i) Net present value (NPV). (5 marks) (ii) Internal rate of return (IRR). (6 marks) (iii) Pay back period (PBP), (3 marks) (Total: 20 marks) **QUESTION THREE** (a) In relation to Islamic finance, explain the following concepts: (i) Hibah. (2 marks) (ii) ljarah. (2 marks) (b) Describe two factors that might have contributed to the growth of financial innovation in your country. (4 marks) Wema Ltd. intends to expand its business operations. On 31 October 2016, the company had the following existing (c) and proposed capital structure to support the expansion programme: 1. The existing 9% debentures had a book value of Sh.2,000,000 and a market value of Sh.1,800,000.

> AD24 Page 1 Out of 2

- 2. A 12% preference share capital stands in the books at Sh.4,000,000 (20,000 shares) and has a total market value of Sh.5,000,000.
- 3. There are 100,000 ordinary shares with a current market price of Sh.80 each. The dividend for the year ended 31 October 2016 is expected to be Sh.2.40 per share, and a growth rate of 8% each year for the foreseeable future.
- 4. The company plans to issue 50,000 ordinary shares at a market price of Sh.80 per share. The cost of floating the shares is estimated at Sh.100,000.
- 5. A six year loan of Sh.4,500,000 is to be raised at an interest rate of 10% per annum. A cost of Sh.150,000 will be incurred in raising this loan.

### (Ignore taxation).

#### Required:

- (i) Current weighted average cost of capital (WACC) for Wema Ltd. using market values.
- (6 marks)
- (ii) Expected weighted average cost of capital (WACC) for Wema Ltd. after the expansion programme. (6 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

### **OUESTION FOUR**

(a) Outline four functions of a cash budget.

(4 marks)

(b) Highlight six demerits of using ordinary share capital in financing a company's operation.

(6 marks)

The following information was extracted from the financial statements of Flight Company Ltd. for the years ended (c) 31 October 2015 and 2016:

|                          | 2015      | 2016      |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|                          | Sh. "000" | Sh. "000" |
| Finished goods           | 24,000    | 27,000    |
| Work-in-progress         | 15,000    | 18,000    |
| Stocks-Raw materials     | 21,000    | 24,000    |
| Purchases                | 120,000   | 150,000   |
| Cost of goods sold       | 180,000   | 236,000   |
| Saleş                    | 3'24,000  | 372,000   |
| Debtors                  | 45,000    | 54,000    |
| Creditors                | 27,000    | 36,000    |
| (Assume a 365 day years) |           | ·         |

(Assume a 365-day year).

The operating cycle period for each of the two years.

(10 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

### **QUESTION FIVE**

Describe four advantages of establishing a central depository system (CDS). (a)

(8 marks)

- (b) In the context of risk and investment, explain the following terms:
  - (i) Risk-free return.

(2 marks)

(ii) Expected rate of return.

(2 marks)

(iii) Average rate of return.

(2 marks)

(c) The following data relates to share Y returns and the corresponding probabilities under different economic conditions:

|                    | Share Y            |             |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| Economic condition | Rate of return (%) | Probability |
| Growth             | 18,5               | 0.20        |
| Expansion          | 16.5               | 0.40        |
| Stagnation         | 10.0               | 0.25        |
| Decline            | -8.0               | 0.15        |

### Required:

The expected rate of return for share Y. (i)

(2 marks)

(ii) The standard deviation of return for share Y.

(4 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

AD24 Page 2 Out of 2

Present Value of 1 Received at the End of n Periods:

| PVIF = | $1/(1+r)^n =$ | (1+r)" |
|--------|---------------|--------|
|--------|---------------|--------|

|        |       |       |       |        |       |       |                | •     |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Period | 1%    | 2%    | 3%    | 4%     | 5%    | 6%    | 7%             | 8%    | 9%    | 10%   | 12%   | 14%   | 15%   | 16%    | 16%   | 20%   | 24%   | 28%   | 32%   | 36%   |
| 1      | .9901 | .9804 | .9709 | .9615  | .9524 | .9434 | .9346          | 9259  | .9174 | .9091 | .8929 | 8772  | .0696 | .8621  | .8475 | .8333 | .8065 | .7813 | .7576 | 7353  |
| 2      | .9803 | .9612 | .9426 | .9246  | .9070 | .8900 | .8734          | .8573 | .8417 | .8264 | .7972 | .7695 | .7561 | .7432  | .7182 | .6944 | .6504 | .6104 | 5739  | .5407 |
| 3      | 9706  | ,9423 | .9151 | .8890  | .0638 | .8396 | .8163          | .7938 | .7722 | .7513 | .7118 | .6750 | .6575 | .6407  | .6086 | .5787 | .5245 | .4768 | 4348  | 3975  |
| 4      | .9610 | .9238 | ,8985 | .8548  | .8227 | .7921 | .7629          | .7350 | .7084 | .6830 | .6355 | 5921  | 5718  | .5523  | .5158 | 4823  | .4230 | .3725 | 3294  | 2923  |
| 5      | .9515 | .9057 | .8626 | .8219  | .7835 | .7473 | .7130          | .6006 | .6499 | .6209 | .5674 | 5194  | 4972  | .4761  | .4371 | .4019 | .3411 | .2910 | 2495  | .2149 |
| 6      | .9420 | .0000 | .8375 | .7903  | .7462 | .7050 | :6663          | .6302 | .5963 | .5645 | .5066 | .4556 | .4323 | .4104  | .3704 | .3349 | .2751 | .2274 | .1890 | .1580 |
| 7      | .9327 | .8706 | .8131 | .7599  | .7107 | .6651 | .6227          | .5835 | .5470 | .5132 | .4523 | .3996 | 3759  | .3538  | .3139 | .2791 | .2218 | 11776 | 1432  | .1162 |
| 8      | .9235 | .8535 | .7894 | .7307  | .6760 | .6274 | .5820          | 5403  | .5019 | .4665 | 4039  | 3506  | .3269 | .3050  | 2660  | .2326 | .1789 | .1388 | .1085 | .0854 |
| 9      | .9143 | .0360 | .7664 | .7026  | .6446 | .5919 | .5439          | .5002 | .4604 | .4241 | .3606 | 3075  | .2843 | .2630  | .2255 | .1938 | .1443 | .1084 | 0822  | .0628 |
| 10     | .9053 | .6203 | .7441 | .67\$6 | .6139 | .5564 | . <b>500</b> 3 | .4632 | .4224 | ,3855 | .3220 | 2697  | .2472 | .2267  | .1911 | .1615 | .1164 | .0647 | .0623 | 0462  |
| . 11   | .8963 | .9043 | .7224 | .6496  | .5847 | .5268 | .4751          | .4289 | .3875 | .3505 | .2875 | 2366  | .2149 | .1954  | .1619 | .1346 | .0938 | .0662 | .0472 | .0340 |
| 12     | .6874 | .7885 | .7014 | .6246  | .5568 | .4970 | .4440          | .3971 | 3555  | 3186  | .2567 | .2076 | .1869 | 1685   | .1372 | ,1122 | .0757 | .0517 | .0357 | .0250 |
| 13     | .8787 | .7730 | .6810 | .6006  | .5303 | .4688 | .4150          | .3677 | .3262 | .2897 | .2292 | .1821 | .1625 | .1452  | .1163 | .0935 | .0610 | .0404 | .0271 | .0184 |
| 14     | .8700 | .7579 | .6611 | .5775  | .5051 | .4423 | .3870          | .3405 | .2992 | .2633 | .2046 | .1597 | .1413 | .1252  | .0985 | .0779 | .0492 | .0316 | 0205  | .0135 |
| 15     | .8613 | .7430 | .6419 | .5553  | .4810 | .4173 | .3624          | 3152  | .2745 | .2394 | .1827 | 1401  | .1229 | .1079  | .0835 | .0649 | .0397 | .0247 | .0155 | 0099  |
| 16     | .8528 | .7284 | .6232 | .5339  | .4581 | .3936 | .3387          | .2919 | .2519 | .2176 | .1631 | .1229 | 1069  | .0930  | .0708 | .0541 | .0320 | .0193 | .0118 | 0073  |
| 17     | .8444 | .7142 | ,6050 | .5134  | .4363 | .3714 | .3166          | .2703 | .2311 | .1978 | .1456 | .1078 | .0929 | .0802  | .0600 | .0451 | .0258 | .0150 | .0089 | 0054  |
| 18     | .8360 | .7002 | .5874 | .4936  | .4155 | .3503 | .2959          | .2502 | .2120 | .1799 | .1300 | .0946 | .0808 | .0691  | .0508 | .0376 | .0208 | .0118 | 0068  | .0039 |
| 19     | .8277 | .6864 | .5703 | .4746  | .3957 | .3305 | .2765          | 2317  | .1945 | .1635 | .1161 | .0829 | 0703  | .0596  | .0431 | .0313 | .0168 | .0092 | .0051 | 0029  |
| 20     | .8195 | .6730 | .5537 | .4564  | .3769 | .3118 | .2584          | .2145 | .1784 | 1486  | 1037  | .0728 | .0611 | .0\$14 | .0365 | 0261  | .0135 | .0072 | .0039 | .0021 |
| 25     | .7798 | .6095 | .4776 | .3751  | .2953 | .2330 | .1842          | .1460 | .1160 | .0923 | .0588 | 0378  | .0304 | .0245  | .0160 | .0105 | .0046 | .0021 | .00t0 | 0005  |
| 30     | .7419 | .5521 | .4120 | .3083  | .2314 | .1741 | .1314          | .0994 | .0754 | .0573 | .0334 | .0196 | .0151 | .0116  | .0070 | .0042 | .0016 | .0006 | .0002 | .0001 |
| 40     | .6717 | 4529  | 3066  | .2003  | .1420 | .0972 | .0668          | 0460  | .0318 | 0221  | .0107 | 0053  | .0037 | .0026  | .0013 | .0007 | .0002 | .0001 |       |       |
| 50     | .6080 | .3715 | .2281 | ,1407  | .0872 | .0543 | .0339          | 0213  | 0134  | 0085  | .0035 | .0014 | .0009 | .0006  | .0003 | .000t |       |       |       | •     |
| 60     | .5504 | 3048  | .1697 | .0951  | .0535 | .0303 | .0173          | .0099 | .0057 | .0033 | .0011 | .0004 | .0002 | .0001  |       |       | -     | ,     |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup> The factor is zero to four decimal places

Present Value of an Annuity of 1 Per Period for n Periods:

$$PVIF_{rt} = \sum_{r=1}^{n} \frac{1}{(1+r)^r} = \frac{1-\frac{1}{(1+r)^n}}{r}$$

| PRINCES OF |         |         | <del></del> |         | •       | _       |         |           |         |           |        |         | "      |        |                  |        |                  |        |                  |
|------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|
| ********   | 1%      | 2%      | 3%          | 4%      | 5%      | 6%      | 7%      | 8%        | 9%      | 10%       | 12%    | 14%     | 15%    | 16%    | 18%              | 20%    | 24%              | 28%    | 32%              |
| 1          | 0.9901  | 0.9804  | 0.9709      | 0.9615  | 0.9524  | 0.9434  | 0.9346  | 0.9259    | 0.9174  | 0.9091    | 0.8929 | 0.8772  | 0.8696 | 0.8621 | 0.8475           | 0.8333 | 0.8065           |        |                  |
| 2          | 1.9704  | 1.9416  | 1.9135      | 1,8861  | 1.8594  | 1.0334  | 1.0000  | 1.7833    | 1.7591  |           |        |         |        |        |                  |        |                  | 0.7813 |                  |
| 3          | 2.9410  | 2.8839  | 2.8286      | 2.7751  | 2.7232  | 2.6730  | 2.6243  | 2.5771    | 2.5313  |           | 2,4018 |         |        |        | 2.1743           |        | 1.4568           |        | 1.3315           |
| 4          | 3.9020  |         | 3.7171      |         |         |         | 3,3872  | 3.3121    | 3.2397  |           |        | 2.9137  |        |        |                  |        | 1,9813           | 1.8684 | 1.7663           |
| 5          | 4.8534  | 4.7135  | 4,5797      | 4.4518  | 4.3295  | 4.2124  | 4.1002  | 3.9927    |         |           |        |         | 3.3522 |        |                  |        | 2.4043<br>2.7454 | 2.2410 | 2.0957<br>2.3452 |
| 6          | 5.7955  | 5.6014  | 5.4172      | 5.2421  | 5.0757  | 4,9173  | 4.7665  | 4.6229    | 4.4859  | 4 3553    | 4 1114 | 3.8867  | 3 7045 | 3.6847 | 2 4075           |        |                  |        |                  |
| 7          | 6,7282  | 6.4720  | 6.2303      | 6.0021  | 5.7864  | 5.5824  | 5,3893  | 5,2064    | 5.0330  |           |        |         | 4.1604 | 4.0386 |                  | 3.3255 |                  | 2.7594 |                  |
| 8          | 7.6517  | 7.3255  | 7,0197      | 6.7327  | 6.4632  | 6,2098  |         | 5.7466    |         |           | 4.9676 |         | 4.4873 |        | 3.8115           |        |                  | 2.9370 |                  |
| 9          | 0.5660  | 0.1622  | 7,7861      | 7,4353  | 7,1078  | 6.8017  |         | 6.2469    |         |           |        | 4.9464  |        |        | 4.0776           | 3.8372 | 3.4212           |        | 2.7860           |
| 10         | 9.4713  | 0.9026  | 8.5302      | 8.1109  | 7.7217  |         |         | 6 7101    | E 44 77 | £ 1446    | 5.5202 | 4.3464  | 4.//16 | 4.6065 | 4,3030           | 4.0310 | 3,5655           | 3.1842 | 2.8681           |
|            |         |         |             |         |         |         | 7.0250  | 0.710)    | 0.4177  | B. 1440   | 3.63UZ | 5.2161  | 5,0188 | 4.8332 | 4.4941           | 4.1925 | 3.6819           | 3.2689 | 2.9304           |
| 11         | 10.3676 | 9.7868  | 9.2526      | 8.7605  | 8.3064  | 7.8069  | 7.4987  | 7.1390    | 6.8052  | 6,4951    | 5.9377 | 5.4527  | 5.2337 | 5.0286 | 4.6560           | 4 2271 | * ****           |        |                  |
| 12         | 11.2551 | 10.5753 | 9.9540      | 9,38\$1 | 8.8633  | 8.3838  | 7.9427  | 7.5361    | 7.1607  |           |        | 5,6603  | 5.4206 | 5,1971 |                  | 4.4392 |                  | 3.3351 |                  |
| 13         | 12.1337 | 11.3484 | 10.6350     | 9.9856  | 9.3936  | 8.8527  | 8,3577  |           | 7.4869  |           |        | 5,8424  | 5.5831 | 5.3423 |                  |        | 3.0514           |        |                  |
| 14         | 13.0037 | 12.1062 | 11.2961     | 10.5631 | 9.8986  | 9,2950  | 8.7455  |           |         |           | 6.6282 |         | 5.7245 |        | 4.9095           | 4,5327 | 3,9124           |        |                  |
| 15         | 13.8651 | 12.8493 | 11.9379     | 11.1184 | 10.3797 | 9.7122  | 9 1079  | 8 5595    | 8.0607  | 7 6061    | £ 0100 | 0.00/21 | 3.7243 | 5.4675 | 5.0081           | 4.6106 | 3.9616           | 3.4587 | 3.0609           |
|            |         |         |             |         |         |         |         |           |         |           |        |         | 5.8474 | 5.5755 | 5.0916           | 4.6755 | 4.0013           | 3.4834 | 3 0764           |
| 16         | 14.7179 | 13,5777 | 12.5611     | 11.6523 | 10.0378 | 10.1059 | 9,4466  | 8.8514    | 8.3126  | 7.8237    | 6.9740 | 6,2651  | 5.9542 | 5.6685 | 5 1624           | 4.7296 | 4 0222           | 3.5026 | 3.0882           |
| 17         | 15.5623 | 14,2919 | 13.1661     | 12.1657 | 11,2741 | 10,4773 | 9,7632  | 9,1216    | 8.5436  | 8.0216    | 7.1196 | 6.3729  | 6,0472 | 5.7487 |                  | 4.7746 |                  | 3.5177 |                  |
| 18         | 16.3983 | 14,9920 | 13,7535     | 12.6593 | 11.6896 | 10.8276 | 10.0591 | 9.3719    | 8.7556  | 8.2014    | 7.2497 | 6.4674  | 6.1280 |        | 5.2732           |        |                  |        | 3.0971           |
| 19         | 17.2260 | 15.6785 | 14,3230     | 13,1339 | 12.0853 | 11,1581 | 10.3356 | 9,6036    | 8.9501  | 8 3649    | 7.3658 | 6 5504  | 6 1983 | 4 0774 | 5.3162           |        |                  | 3.5294 | 3 (039           |
| 20         | 18.0456 | 16.3514 | 14.8775     | 13.5903 | 12.4622 | 11.4699 | 10.5940 | 9.8181    | 9.1285  | 8.5136    | 7 4694 | 6.6231  | 6.7502 |        |                  |        | 4.0967           | 3.5386 | 3.1090           |
|            |         |         |             |         |         |         |         |           |         |           |        |         |        | 3.3200 | 5.3527           | 4.8636 | 4.1103           | 3.5458 | 3 1129           |
| 25         | 22.0232 | 19.5235 | 17,4131     | 15.6221 | 14.0939 | 12.7834 | 11.6536 | 10,6748   | 9.8226  | 9.0770    | 7.8431 | 6.8729  | 6.4641 | 6.0971 | 5.4000           | 4.9476 | 4 4 4 7 4        |        |                  |
| 30         | 43.4077 | 22,3965 | 19.6004     | 17,2920 | 15.3725 | 13.7648 | 12,4090 | 11.2578   | 10.2737 | 9 4 2 6 9 | A 0552 | 7.0027  | 6.5660 | 6.1772 |                  | 4.9789 |                  | 3.5640 |                  |
| 40         | 32.8347 | 27.3555 | 23.1148     | 19.7928 | 17.1591 | 15.0463 | 13,3317 | 11,9246   | 10 7574 | 9 7791    | R 243R | 7.1050  | 6,6418 |        |                  |        | 4,1601           | 3.5693 |                  |
| 50         | 39,1961 | 31.4236 | 25,7290     | 21.4822 | 18.2559 | 15.7619 | 13.8007 | 12,2335   | 10.9617 | 9 9148    | R 3045 | 7 1337  |        | 6.2462 | 5.5482<br>3.5541 |        | 4.1659           | 3.5712 |                  |
| 60         | 44.9550 | 34,7609 | 27.6756     | 22,6235 | 18.9293 | 16.1614 | 14.0392 | 12.3766   | 11 0480 | 9 9672    | 2.3340 | 7 1401  | 0.0003 | 0.2403 | 0.0041           | 4.9995 | 4.1666           |        | 3 (250           |
|            |         |         |             |         |         |         |         | . 4.57.00 |         | 4.4072    | C.5240 | 7.14Q1  | 0.0051 | 6.2402 | 2 2223           | 4 9999 | 4.1667           | 3 5714 | 3 1750           |

# **KASNEB**

### ATD LEVEL II

## FUNDAMENTALS OF FINANCE

TUESDAY: 24 May 2016.

Time Allowed: 3 hours.

Answer ALL questions. Marks allocated to each question are shown at the end of the question. Show ALL your workings.

**QUESTION ONE** 

- (a) Outline four advantages that could accrue to a firm from using debt capital over equity capital as a mode of financing.

  (4 marks)
- (b) Describe three factors that should be considered while evaluating an investment in securities.

(6 marks)

(c) The management of Furaha Ltd. is evaluating five investment projects whose expected cash flows are shown below:

| • / |    |   |
|-----|----|---|
| •   | 44 | ı |
|     |    |   |

| Projects | January 2016<br>Sh. "000" | December 2016<br>Sh. "000" | December 2017<br>Sh. "000" | December 2018<br>Sh. "000" |
|----------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Α        | (120,000)                 | 60,000                     | 50,000                     | 50,000                     |
| В        | (60,000)                  | (40,000)                   | 50,000                     | 90,000                     |
| ċ        | (80,000)                  | (100,000)                  | 120,000                    | 140,000                    |
| D        | 0                         | (160,000)                  | 90.000                     | 110,000                    |
| Ē.       | (100.000)                 | 20.000                     | 60.000                     | 80,000                     |

#### Additional information:

- Ignore tax and depreciation.
- 2. The required rate of return on investment is 16%.

### , Required:

Using the net present value (NPV) approach, determine the project(s) that should be undertaken, assuming that capital would be available when required. (10 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

### **OUESTION TWO**

(a) Highlight four types of alternative investment vehicles available in the financial markets.

(4 marks)

(b) Discuss four goals of a firm in your country.

(8 marks)

(c) Delight Ltd.'s capital structure as at 31 December 2014 was as follows:

|                                           | Sh. "000"     |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|
| Ordinary shares at Sh.0.50 par value      | 12,000        |
| Reserves                                  | 4,000         |
| 9% Preference shares at Sh.1.00 par value | 6,000         |
| 14% Debentures                            | _8,000        |
|                                           | <u>30,000</u> |

### Additional information:

- 1. The ordinary shares are quoted at Sh.0.80.
- 2. The next ordinary dividend is estimated at Sh.0.04 growing thereafter at 12% in perpetuity.
- 3. The preference shares are quoted at Sh.0.72 while debentures are quoted at par.
- 4. Corporate tax rate is 30%.

### Required:

Weighted average cost of capital using the book value.

(8 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

AD24 Page 1 Out of 2 M. chopi.co.ke

| OUESTION THRE | O | JES | TIO | N 1 | ГН | REI | Ē |
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|---|
|---------------|---|-----|-----|-----|----|-----|---|

(a) Summarise five advantages of preference share capital to shareholders.

(5 marks)

- (b) With reference to time value of money, explain the following terms:
  - (i) Present value. (2 marks)
  - (ii) Future value. (2 marks)
  - (iii) Loan amortisation. (2 marks)
- (c) Jvan Ltd. uses 2,000 units of stock item K each year. The cost of holding a single item for a year is Sh.2.00 and the cost of placing an order is Sh.45. The company is considering to double its ordering batches from 200 units to 400 units.

#### Required:

(i) Economic order quantity (EOQ).

(3 marks)

(ii) Number of orders every year.

(2 marks)

(iii) Number of days before an order is placed. (Assuming a 365 day - year).

(2 marks)

(iv) Advise the management whether the decision to double its ordering batches should be undertaken.

ken. (2 marks) (Total: 20 marks)

#### **OUESTION FOUR**

- (a) In relation to Islamic finance, explain the following concepts:
  - (i) Riba.

(2 marks)

(ii) Mudharaba.

(2 marks)

(b) Summarise five reasons why financial markets in developing countries have experienced slow growth.

(5 marks)

(c) In an investment seminar, one of the facilitators noted that "there are three categories of investors; that is, risk-averse investors, risk-neutral investors and risk-taker investors".

With reference to the above statement, explain each of the three categories of investors.

(3 marks)

- (d) (i) Billy Rich intends to deposit Sh.2,400,000 in a bank paying an annual interest rate of 6% compounded quarterly.

  Determine his bank balance and the amount of interest he will earn after six years. (4 marks)
  - (ii) Robert Milele is planning to invest in rental properties. He has approached the local bank for a mortgage loan, and received an offer of Sh. 8 million at an annual mortgage interest rate of 9% for a period of 15 years compounded monthly.

### Required:

Determine the monthly mortgage payments to be made by Robert Milele.

(4 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

#### **QUESTION FIVE**

(a) Discuss four dividend pay-out policies adopted by different companies in your country.

(8 marks)

(b) The following information relates to the prices of security Y and security Z and the dividend per share for the last four years.

| Year | Dividend per share | Market price | Dividend per share | Market price |
|------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
|      | (Security Y)       | (Security Y) | (Security Z)       | (Security Z) |
|      | Sh.                | Sh.          | Sh.                | Sh.          |
| 1    | 2                  | 200          | 1.5                | 60           |
| 2    | 3                  | 230          | 2                  | 65           |
| 3    | 2                  | 210          | 2                  | 80           |
| 4    | 4                  | 260          | 3                  | 85           |

#### Required:

(i) The rate of return of security Y and security Z.

(3 marks)

(ii) Expected average return for each security.

(3 marks)

(iii) Standard deviation for each security.

(Total: 20 marks)

AD24 Page 2 Out of 2

Present Value of 1 Received at the End of n Periods:

| PVIF = | $1/(1+_{\Gamma})^{n} =$ | (1+1)-" |
|--------|-------------------------|---------|
|--------|-------------------------|---------|

| Period | 1%    | 24    | 3%    | 4%    | 5%    | 6%    | 7%    | 8%    | 9%    | 10%   | 12%   | 14%   | 15%   | 16%   | 16%   | 20%   | 24%   | 28%   | 32%   | 36%   |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1      | .9901 | .9804 | .9709 | 9615  | 9524  | .9434 | .9346 | 9259  | .9174 | .9091 | .8929 | 8772  | 8696  | 8621  | .8475 | .8333 | 8065  | 7813  | 7576  | 735   |
| 2      | .9803 | .9612 | .9426 | 9246  | 9070  | .0900 | 9734  | 8573  | .8417 | 8264  | 7972  | 7695  | 7561  | .7432 | 7182  | .6944 | .6504 | .6104 | 5739  | .540  |
| 3      | .9706 | .9423 | .9151 | 9890  | .8638 | .8396 | .8163 | .7938 | 7722  | .7513 | .7118 | .6750 | 6575  | 6407  | 6086  | .5787 | .5245 | .4768 | 4348  | 397   |
| 4      | .9610 | .9238 | .6885 | 8546  | .8227 | .7921 | .7629 | .7350 | 7084  | .6830 | .6355 | 5921  | 5718  | .5523 | 5158  | 4823  | .4230 | .3725 | 3294  | 292   |
| 5      | .9515 | .9057 | 8626  | .8219 | .7835 | .7473 | .7130 | 6806  | 6499  | .6209 | 5674  | 5194  | 4972  | .4761 | .4371 | .4019 | 3411  | 2910  | 2495  | 214   |
| 6      | 9420  | .8880 | ,8375 | .7903 | .7462 | .7050 | .6663 | .6302 | .5963 | .5645 | .5066 | 4556  | .4323 | .4104 | .3704 | .3349 | .2751 | .2274 | 1890  | .1586 |
| 7      | .9327 | .8706 | .8131 | .7599 | .7107 | .6651 | .6227 | 5835  | .5470 | .5132 | .4523 | .3996 | 3759  | 3538  | 3139  | .2791 | .2218 | 11776 | .1432 | .116  |
| 8      | .9235 | .8535 | .7894 | .7307 | .6768 | .6274 | .5820 | 5403  | 5019  | .4665 | 4039  | 3506  | 3269  | .3050 | .2660 | 2326  | .1789 | 1388  | 1085  | .085  |
| 9      | .9143 | .8368 | .7664 | ,7026 | .5446 | .5919 | ,5439 | .5002 | .4604 | .4241 | 3606  | 3075  | 2843  | .2630 | .2255 | .1938 | .1443 | 1084  | .0822 | .0620 |
| 10     | .9053 | 8203  | .7441 | .6756 | .6139 | .5584 | .5003 | .4632 | .4224 | .3855 | .3220 | 2697  | 2472  | .2267 | .1911 | .1615 | .1164 | .0847 | 0623  | .046  |
| . 11   | 6963  | .0043 | .7224 | .6496 | .5847 | .5268 | .4751 | .4289 | .3875 | .3505 | .2875 | .2366 | 2149  | .1954 | .1619 | .1346 | .0938 | .0662 | .0472 | .0340 |
| 12     | 8874  | .7885 | .7014 | .6246 | .5568 | 4970  | 4440  | .3971 | .3555 | 3186  | .2567 | .2076 | .1869 | 1685  | .1372 | .1122 | .0757 | .0517 | .0357 | .0250 |
| 13     | .0707 | .7730 | .6810 | .6006 | .5303 | .4688 | .4150 | .3677 | .3262 | .2897 | .2292 | .1821 | .1625 | .1452 | .1163 | .0935 | .0610 | 0404  | 0271  | .018  |
| 14     | .8700 | .7579 | .6611 | .5775 | .5051 | .4423 | .3678 | 3405  | 2992  | .2633 | .2046 | 1597  | .1413 | .1252 | .0965 | .0779 | 0492  | .0316 | .0205 | 013   |
| 15     | .8613 | .7430 | 6419  | .5553 | .4810 | .4173 | .3624 | 3152  | 2745  | .2394 | .1827 | 1401  | .1229 | .1079 | 0835  | .0649 | .0397 | .0247 | .0155 | 009   |
| 16     | 8528  | 7284  | 6232  | .5339 | .4581 | .3936 | .3387 | .2919 | .2519 | .2176 | .1631 | .1229 | 1069  | .0930 | .0708 | .0541 | .0320 | .0193 | .0118 | 007   |
| 17     | 8444  | 7142  | 6050  | .5134 | .4363 | .3714 | .3166 | .2703 | .2311 | .1978 | .1456 | 1078  | .0929 | .0802 | .0600 | .0451 | .0258 | .0150 | .0089 | .0054 |
| 18     | 8360  | .7002 | .5874 | .4936 | .4155 | .3503 | 2959  | 2502  | 2120  | .1799 | .1300 | .0946 | .0808 | .0691 | .0508 | .0376 | .0208 | .0118 | .0068 | .003  |
| 19     | .8277 | .6064 | .5703 | ,4746 | .3957 | .3305 | .2765 | .2317 | .1945 | .1635 | .1166 | .0829 | .0703 | .0596 | .0431 | .0313 | .0168 | .0092 | .0051 | 0029  |
| 20     | 8195  | .6730 | .5537 | .4564 | .3769 | .3118 | .2584 | .2145 | .1784 | 1486  | 1037  | .0728 | .0611 | .0514 | .0365 | .0261 | 0135  | .0072 | .0039 | .002  |
| 25     | .7798 | .6095 | 4776  | .3751 | .2953 | .2330 | .1842 | 1460  | .1160 | .0923 | .0588 | 0378  | .0304 | .0245 | .0160 | .0105 | .0046 | .0021 | .0010 | 000:  |
| 30     | .7419 | .5521 | 4120  | .3083 | .2314 | .1741 | .1314 | .0994 | .0754 | .0573 | .0334 | 0196  | 0151  | .0116 | .0070 | .0042 | .0016 | 0006  | 0002  | .0001 |
| 40     | .6717 | 4529  | 3066  | .2083 | .1420 | .0972 | .0668 | 0460  | .0318 | .0221 | .0107 | .0053 | 0037  | .0026 | .0013 | .0007 | .0002 | .0001 |       |       |
| 50     | .6080 | .3715 | 2261  | ,1407 | .0872 | .0543 | .0339 | 0213  | .0134 | .0085 | .0035 | .0014 | .0009 | .0006 | 0003  | .0001 |       |       |       |       |
| 60     | .5504 | .3048 | .1697 | .0951 | .0535 | .0303 | .0173 | .0099 | .0057 | .0033 | .0011 | .0004 | .0002 | .0001 |       |       |       | ,     | -     |       |

<sup>\*</sup> The factor is zero to four decimal places

Present Value of an Annuity of 1 Per Period for n Periods:

$$PV1F_{r1} = \sum_{r=1}^{n} \frac{1}{(1+r)^{r}} = \frac{1-\frac{1}{(1+r)^{r}}}{r}$$

|            |         |         |         |         |           |         |         |          |         |        | _       |        |        |         |        |          |        |        |        |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| ATMACÉL PL | 1%      | 2%      | 3%      | 4%      | 5%        | 6%      | 7%      | 6%       | 9%      | 10%    | 12%     | 14%    | 15%    | 16%     | 18%    | 20%      | 24%    | 28%    | 221/   |
| 1          | 0.9901  | 0.9804  | 0.9709  | 0.9615  | 0.9524    | 0.9434  | 0.9346  | 0.9259   | 0.9174  | 0.9091 | 0.8929  | 0.8772 | 0.8696 |         |        |          |        |        | 32%    |
| 2          | 1.9704  | 1.9416  | 1.9135  | 1.8861  | 1.8594    | 1,6334  | 1.8080  |          |         | 1,7355 | ******* |        | 1.6257 | 0.8621  | 0.8475 |          | 0.8065 |        | 0.7576 |
| 3          | 2.9410  | 2.0039  | 2.0206  | 2.7751  | 2.7232    | 2.6730  |         | 2.5771   |         | 2.4869 | 2.4018  |        |        | 1.6052  |        | 1,5278   | 1.4568 | 1.3916 |        |
| 4          | 3.9020  | 3.8077  | 3,7171  | 3.6299  | 3.5460    | 3,4651  | 3,3872  |          |         | 3.1699 |         |        |        | 2.2459  | 2.1743 |          | 1.9813 | 1.0684 | 1,7663 |
| 5          | 4.8534  | 4.7135  | 4.5797  | 4.4518  | 4.3295    |         |         |          | 3 8897  | 3.7008 | 3.0373  | 2.2137 | 2.8550 | 2.7982  | 2.6901 | 2.5887   | 2.4043 | 2.2410 | _      |
|            |         |         |         |         |           |         |         | 0.3321   | 3.0031  | 3.7300 | 3.0040  | 3.4331 | 3.3322 | 3.2743  | 3.1272 | 2.9906   | 2.7454 | 2.5320 | 2.3452 |
| 6          | 5.7955  | 5.6014  | 5.4172  | 5.2421  | 5.0757    | 4,9173  | 4.7665  | 4 6229   | 4 4859  | 4 3553 | 4 1114  | 2 0007 | * **** | 2 60.12 |        |          |        |        |        |
| 7          | 6.7282  | 6.4720  | 6.2303  | 6.0021  | 5,7864    | 5.5824  | 5.3893  | 5.2064   | 5.0330  | 4.8684 | 4.5638  |        |        |         | 3.4976 |          |        | 2.7594 | 2 5342 |
| 8          | 7.6517  | 7.3255  | 7,0197  | 6.7327  | 6.4632    |         | 5.9713  |          | 5,5348  | 5.3349 |         |        | 4.1604 | 4.0386  | 3.8115 | 3.6046   | 3.2423 | 2.9370 | 2.6775 |
| 9          | 8,5660  | 8.1622  |         | 7.4353  |           | 6.8017  |         | 6.2469   |         | 5.7590 |         | 4.6389 |        | 4.3436  | 4.0776 | 3,8372   | 3.4212 | 3.0758 | 2.7860 |
| 10         | 9.4713  | 8.9826  |         |         | 7.7217    |         |         | 6.7101   | J.3332  | 5.7350 | 3.3202  | 4.9464 | 4,7716 | 4.6065  | 4.3030 | 4.0310   | 3.5655 | 3.1842 | 2.8681 |
|            |         |         |         |         | ****      |         | 1,0200  | 0.7101   | 0,4177  | 0,1440 | 3.6502  | 5.2161 | 5.0188 | 4.8332  | 4.4941 | 4.1925   | 3,6819 | 3.2689 | 2.9304 |
| 11         | 10.3676 | 9,7868  | 9.2526  | 8.7605  | 0.3064    | 7.8869  | 7 4987  | 7 1390   | 6.8052  | C 4951 | 5.9377  | £ 4607 |        |         |        |          |        |        |        |
|            |         | 10.5753 |         |         | 8,8633    | 0.3838  | 7.9427  | 7.5361   | 7.1607  | 6.8137 |         |        | 5.2337 |         | 4.6560 | -        | 3.7757 | 3,3351 | 2.9776 |
|            |         |         |         | 9.9856  |           | 0.8527  | 8.3577  |          | 7.4869  | 7.1034 | 6.4235  |        | 5.4206 | 5.1971  | 4.7932 | 4.4392   | 3.8514 | 3.3868 | 3.0133 |
|            |         |         |         |         | 9.8986    |         |         |          | 7,7862  |        |         | 5.8424 | 5.5831 | 5.3423  | 4.9095 | 4.5327   | 3.9124 | 3.4272 | 3.0404 |
|            |         |         |         |         | 10.3797   |         |         | 0.55442  |         | 7.3667 |         | 6.0021 | 5.7245 | 5.4675  | 5.0081 | 4,6106   | 3.9616 | 3.4587 | 3.0609 |
|            |         |         |         |         | 14.41.51  | 3.7122  | 3.1079  | 0.3333   | 8.0607  | 7.6061 | 6,8109  | 5.1422 | 5.8474 | 5.5755  | 5,0916 | 4,67\$\$ | 4.0013 | 3.4834 | 3 0764 |
| 16         | 14.7179 | 13.5777 | 12.5611 | 11 6523 | 10.8378   | 10 1059 | 9 4456  | 0.0644   | 4 2426  | 1 0007 | 4.03.0  |        |        |         |        |          |        |        |        |
| 17         | 15.5623 | 14.2919 | 13 1661 | 12 1657 | 11.2741   | 10.4773 | 0.7632  | 0.0314   | 0.3129  | 0.0237 |         |        |        |         |        | 4.7296   | 4,0333 | 3.5026 | 3.0882 |
| 16         | 16.3983 | 14 9920 | 13 7535 | 12 6593 | 11,6896   | 10.976  | 10.0501 | 0.1216   | 0,3436  |        |         |        | 6.0472 | 5.7487  | 5.2223 | 4.7746   | 4.0591 | 3.5177 | 3.0971 |
| 19         | 17.2260 | 15 6785 | 14 3238 | 13 1339 | 12.0853   | 11 1581 | 10.0351 | 9,3/19   | 0.7556  | 8.2014 | 7.2497  | 6.4674 |        | 5.8178  | 5.2732 | 4.8122   | 4.0799 | 3,5294 | 3.1039 |
| 20         | 18.0456 | 16.3514 | 14 8775 | 13.5903 | 12.4622   | 11.1501 | 10.3336 | 3.6036   | 0.9501  | 8.3649 | 7.3658  | 6,5504 | 6.1982 | 5.8775  | 5.3162 | 4.8435   | 4.0967 | 3.5386 | 3.1090 |
|            |         |         | 14.0110 | 10.0300 | 12.4022   | 11,4033 | 10,3540 | 9,0101   | 9.1285  | 8.5136 | 7.4694  | 6.6231 | 6.2593 | 5.9268  | 5.3527 | 4.0696   | 4.1103 | 3.5458 | 3 1129 |
| 25         | 22.0232 | 19.5235 | 17 4131 | 15 6221 | 14.0939   | 12 7834 | 11 6536 | 40.6740  | 0.0000  |        |         |        |        |         |        |          |        |        |        |
| 30         | 25.8077 | 22.3965 | 19 6004 | 17 2920 | 15.3725   | 13 7648 | 12.4000 | 14.06748 | 9.0226  | 9.0770 |         |        |        | 6.0971  |        | 4.9476   | 4.1474 | 3.5640 | 3 1220 |
| 40         | 32.8347 | 27.3555 | 23 1149 | 19 7929 | 17.1591   | 15.0462 | 12.4030 | 11.2579  | 10.2737 | 9.4269 | 6.0552  | 7.0027 | 6.5660 | 6.1772  |        | 4.9789   | 4.1601 | 3.5693 | 3 1242 |
| 50         | 39.1961 | 31 4236 | 25.7798 | 24 4822 | 18.2559   | 15.7610 | 13.3317 | 11,9246  | 10./3/4 | 9.7791 | 8,2438  | 7.1050 | 6.6418 | 6.2335  | 5.5482 | 4.9966   | 4,1659 | 3.5712 | 3.1250 |
| 60         | 44.9550 | 34 7609 | 27 6756 | 22 6275 | 18 9 20 3 | 10,7019 | 14.0007 | 12.2335  | 10.9617 | 9.9148 | 8.3045  | 7.1327 | 6.6605 | 6.2463  | 5.5541 | 4.9995   | 4.1666 | 3.5714 | 3 1250 |
|            | ,5550   | J4,7003 | 41.9136 | 22.0233 | 18,9293   | 10.1514 | 14.0392 | 12,3766  | 11.0480 | 9.9672 | 2.3240  | 7,1401 | 6.6651 | 6.2402  | 5.5553 | 4.9999   | 4.1667 | 3.5714 | 3 (250 |

hopi.co.ke

# **KASNEB**

### ATD LEVEL II

### **FUNDAMENTALS OF FINANCE**

WEDNESDAY: 18 November 2015. Time Allowed: 3 hours.

Answer ALL questions. Marks allocated to each question are shown at the end of the question. Show ALL your workings.

### **QUESTION ONE**

(a) Explain the term "agency conflict".

(2 marks)

(b) Describe four roles of a finance manager.

(4 marks)

"(c) Analyse three motives of holding cash by an organisation.

(6 marks)

(d) Discuss four factors to be considered by an organisation when choosing the source of finance.

(8 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

### **OUESTION TWO**

(a) Citing two reasons, justify the importance of time value of money.

(4 marks)

(b) Explain four factors that affect a company's dividend policy.

(8 marks)

(c) Kipawa Ltd., a manufacturing company intends to invest in a new product line. This requires an investment of Sh.10 million in plant and machinery. The production is expected to last for five years and will have a salvage value of Sh.2 million.

#### Additional information:

- The annual contribution margin from the product will be Sh.4,600,000.
- 2. Fixed production cost excluding depreciation would amount to Sh.950,000 per annum.
- 3. As a result of the expansion of the product line, working capital is expected to increase by Sh.1,500,000 at the start of production and will be released at the end of economic life of the project.
- 4. The company employs a straight line depreciation policy.
- 5. The corporate tax rate is 30% per annum.
- 6. The company's cost of capital is 12% per annum.

### Required:

Using the net present value (NPV), advise Kipawa Ltd. on whether to invest in the new product line.

(8 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

#### **OUESTION THREE**

(a) Explain the following terms as used in cost of capital:

(i) Weighted average cost of capital.

(2 marks)

(ii) Marginal cost of capital.

(2 marks)

(b) Describe three functions of financial market in your country.

(6 marks)

(c) The following information was extracted from the books of Marble Ltd.:

 Sh.

 Ordinary shares (Sh.20 par value)
 8,000,000

 8% preference shares (Sh.24 par value)
 1,200,000

 10% debentures (Sh.100 par value)
 2,000,000

 Total capital employed
 11,200,000

The current market price of the above finances are as follows:

1. Ordinary shares, Sh.32 per share inclusive of Sh.2 as floatation costs. Ordinary shareholders expect cash dividends of Sh.4 per share and a dividend growth at the rate of 5% at the end of every year.

AD24 Page 1 Out of 2

|            | 2.<br>3.<br>4.                                        | The 8% preference shares currently sell at Sh.20 per share. The 10% debentures currently sell for Sh.100. The corporate rate of tax is 30% per annum.                                                    |                                 |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|            |                                                       | nired: weighted average cost of capital using market value.                                                                                                                                              | (10 marks)<br>(Total: 20 marks) |
| QUE<br>(a) |                                                       | N FOUR ain four differences between Islamic banking and conventional banking.                                                                                                                            | (8 marks)                       |
| (b)        | Expla                                                 | ain the following terms as used in the context of risk and investment:                                                                                                                                   |                                 |
|            | (i)                                                   | Risk.                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (2 marks)                       |
|            | (ii)                                                  | Systematic risk.                                                                                                                                                                                         | (2 marks)                       |
|            | (iii)                                                 | Unsystematic risk,                                                                                                                                                                                       | (2 marks)                       |
| (c)        | The f<br>Year<br>2010<br>2011<br>2012<br>2013<br>2014 | -10.00%<br>21.50%<br>36.98%<br>15.48%                                                                                                                                                                    |                                 |
|            |                                                       | nired:                                                                                                                                                                                                   | .a. 1.)                         |
|            | (i)<br>::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::           | The average rate of return for share Q over the five year period.                                                                                                                                        | (2 marks)                       |
|            | (ii)                                                  | The standard deviation of return for share Q.                                                                                                                                                            | (4 marks)<br>(Total: 20 marks)  |
| QUE<br>(a) |                                                       | N FIVE nguish between "working capital" and "operating cycle".                                                                                                                                           | (4 marks)                       |
| (b)        | Quest<br>Sh.4.                                        | t Ltd., requires 720,000 units for ten days. The ordering cost per order is Sh.450 and the carr                                                                                                          | rying cost per unit is          |
|            | Requ<br>The e                                         | nired:<br>economic order quantity (EOQ).                                                                                                                                                                 | (2 marks)                       |
| (c)        | finan                                                 | investment seminar, one of the facilitators noted that "depending on the mix of short term finating, a company could follow either of the following approaches; matching approach, consessive approach". |                                 |
|            | Requ<br>Discu                                         | nired: ass each of the three approaches mentioned above.                                                                                                                                                 | (6 marks)                       |
| (d)        | Sumn                                                  | narise four cases in favour of retained earnings as an internal source of finance.                                                                                                                       | (8 marks)<br>(Total: 20 marks)  |
|            |                                                       | ***************************************                                                                                                                                                                  | ••••                            |
|            |                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                 |

Present Value of 1 Received at the End of *n* Periods:

$$PVIF_{r,n} = 1/(1+r)^n = (1+r)^{-n}$$

| Period | 1%    | 2%    | 3%    | 4%    | 5%    | 6%    | 7%    | 8%    | 9%    | 10%   | 12%   | 14%   | 15%   | 16%   | 18%   | 20%   | 24%   | 28%   | 32%   | 36%   |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1      | .9901 | .9804 | .9709 | .9615 | .9524 | .9434 | .9346 | .9259 | .9174 | .9091 | .8929 | .8772 | .8696 | .8621 | .8475 | .8333 | .8065 | .7813 | .7576 | .7353 |
| 2      | .9803 | .9612 | .9426 | .9246 | .9070 | .8900 | .8734 | .8573 | .8417 | .8264 | .7972 | .7695 | .7561 | .7432 | .7182 | .6944 | .6504 | .6104 | .5739 | .5407 |
| 3      | 9706  | .9423 | .9151 | .8890 | .8638 | .8396 | .8163 | .7938 | .7722 | .7513 | .7118 | .6750 | .6575 | .6407 | .6086 | 5787  | .5245 | .4768 | .4348 | .3975 |
| 4      | .9610 | .9238 | .8885 | .8548 | .8227 | .7921 | .7629 | .7350 | .7084 | .6830 | 6355  | .5921 | .5718 | 5523  | .5158 | 4823  | .4230 | .3725 | .3294 | .2923 |
| 5      | .9515 | .9057 | 8626  | .8219 | .7835 | .7473 | .7130 | .6806 | .6499 | .6209 | .5674 | .5194 | .4972 | .4761 | .4371 | .4019 | .3411 | .2910 | .2495 | .2149 |
| 6      | .9420 | .8880 | .8375 | .7903 | .7462 | .7050 | .6663 | .6302 | .5963 | .5645 | .5066 | .4556 | .4323 | .4104 | .3704 | .3349 | .2751 | .2274 | .1890 | .1580 |
| 7      | .9327 | .8706 | .8131 | .7599 | .7107 | .6651 | .6227 | .5835 | .5470 | .5132 | .4523 | .3996 | .3759 | .3538 | .3139 | .2791 | .2218 | .1776 | .1432 | .1162 |
| 8      | .9235 | .8535 | .7894 | .7307 | .6768 | .6274 | .5820 | .5403 | .5019 | .4665 | .4039 | .3506 | .3269 | .3050 | .2660 | .2326 | .1789 | .1388 | .1085 | .0854 |
| 9      | .9143 | 8368  | .7664 | .7026 | .6446 | .5919 | .5439 | .5002 | .4604 | .4241 | .3606 | .3075 | .2843 | .2630 | .2255 | .1938 | .1443 | .1084 | .0822 | .0628 |
| 10     | .9053 | .8203 | .7441 | .6756 | .6139 | .5584 | .5083 | .4632 | .4224 | .3855 | .3220 | .2697 | .2472 | .2267 | .1911 | .1615 | .1164 | .0847 | .0623 | .0462 |
| 11     | 8963  | .8043 | .7224 | .6496 | .5847 | .5268 | .4751 | .4289 | .3875 | .3505 | .2875 | .2366 | .2149 | .1954 | .1619 | .1346 | .0938 | .0662 | .0472 | .0340 |
| 12     | 8874  | .7885 | .7014 | .6246 | .5568 | .4970 | .4440 | .3971 | 3555  | .3186 | .2567 | .2076 | .1869 | 1685  | .1372 | .1122 | .0757 | .0517 | .0357 | .0250 |
| 13     | .8787 | .7730 | .6810 | .6006 | .5303 | .4688 | .4150 | .3677 | 3252  | .2897 | .2292 | .1821 | .1625 | .1452 | .1163 | 0935  | .0610 | .0404 | .0271 | .0184 |
| 14     | 8700  | .7579 | .6611 | .5775 | .5051 | .4423 | .3878 | .3405 | .2992 | .2633 | .2046 | .1597 | .1413 | .1252 | .0985 | .0779 | .0492 | .0316 | .0205 | .0135 |
| 15     | .8613 | .7430 | .6419 | .5553 | .4810 | .4173 | .3624 | .3152 | .2745 | .2394 | .1827 | .1401 | .1229 | .1079 | .0835 | .0649 | .0397 | .0247 | .0155 | .0099 |
| 16     | .8528 | .7284 | .6232 | .5339 | .4581 | 3936  | .3387 | .2919 | .2519 | .2176 | .1631 | .1229 | .1069 | .0930 | .0708 | .0541 | .0320 | .0193 | .0118 | .0073 |
| 17     | .8444 | .7142 | .6050 | .5134 | .4363 | .3714 | 3166  | .2703 | .2311 | .1978 | .1456 | .1078 | .0929 | .0802 | .0600 | .0451 | 0258  | .0150 | .0089 | .0054 |
| 18     | .8360 | .7002 | .5874 | .4936 | .4155 | 3503  | .2959 | .2502 | .2120 | .1799 | .1300 | .0946 | .0808 | .0691 | .0508 | .0376 | .0208 | .0118 | .0068 | .0039 |
| 19     | .8277 | .6864 | .5703 | .4746 | .3957 | .3305 | .2765 | .2317 | .1945 | .1635 | .1161 | .0829 | .0703 | .0596 | .0431 | .0313 | .0168 | .0092 | .0051 | .0029 |
| 20     | .8195 | .6730 | .5537 | .4564 | .3769 | .3118 | .2584 | .2145 | .1784 | .1486 | .1037 | .0728 | .0611 | .0514 | .0365 | .0261 | .0135 | 0072  | .0039 | .0021 |
| 25     | .7798 | .6095 | .4776 | .3751 | .2953 | .2330 | .1842 | .1460 | .1160 | .0923 | .0588 | .0378 | .0304 | .0245 | .0160 | .0105 | .0046 | .0021 | .0010 | .0005 |
| 30     | .7419 | .5521 | 4120  | .3083 | .2314 | .1741 | .1314 | .0994 | .0754 | .0573 | .0334 | .0196 | .0151 | .0116 | .0070 | .0042 | .0016 | .0006 | .0002 | .0001 |
| 40     | .6717 | .4529 | .3066 | .2083 | .1420 | .0972 | .0668 | .0460 | .0318 | .0221 | .0107 | .0053 | 0037  | .0026 | .0013 | .0007 | .0002 | .0001 |       |       |
| 50     | .6080 | .3715 | .2281 | .1407 | .0872 | .0543 | .0339 | .0213 | .0134 | .0085 | .0035 | .0014 | 0009  | .0006 | .0003 | .0001 |       |       |       |       |
| 60     | .5504 | .3048 | .1697 | .0951 | .0535 | .0303 | .0173 | .0099 | .0057 | .0033 | .0011 | .0004 | .0002 | .0001 |       |       |       |       |       |       |

<sup>\*</sup> The factor is zero to four decimal places

Present Value of an Annuity of 1 Per Period for n Periods:

$$PVIF_{r1} = \sum_{r=1}^{n} \frac{1}{(1+r)^r} = \frac{1-\frac{1}{(1+r)^r}}{r}$$

|                       |         |         |         |         |         |                 |         |         | -       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Number of<br>payments | 1%      | 2%      | 3%      | 4%      | 5%      | 6%              | 7%      | 8%      | 9%      | 10%    | 12%    | 14%    | 15%    | 16%    | 18%    | 20%    | 24%    | 28%    | 32%    |
| 1                     | 0.9901  | 0.9804  | 0.9709  | 0.9615  | 0.9524  | 0.9434          | 0.9346  | 0.9259  | 0.9174  | 0.9091 | 0.8929 | 0.8772 | 0.8696 | 0.8621 | 0.8475 | 0.8333 | 0.8065 | 0.7813 | 0.7576 |
| 2                     | 1.9704  | 1.9416  | 1.9135  | 1.8861  | 1.8594  | 1.8334          | 1.8080  | 1.7833  | 1.7591  | 1.7355 | 1.6901 | 1.6467 | 1.6257 | 1.6052 | 1.5656 | 1.5278 | 1.4568 | 1.3916 | 1.3315 |
| 3                     | 2.9410  | 2.8839  | 2.8286  | 2.7751  | 2.7232  | 2.6730          | 2.6243  | 2.5771  | 2.5313  | 2.4869 | 2.4018 | 2.3216 | 2.2832 | 2.2459 | 2.1743 | 2.1065 | 1.9813 | 1.8684 | 1.7663 |
| 4                     | 3.9020  | 3.8077  | 3.7171  | 3.6299  | 3.5460  | 3.4651          | 3.3872  | 3.3121  | 3.2397  | 3.1699 | 3.0373 | 2.9137 | 2.8550 | 2.7982 | 2.6901 | 2.5887 | 2.4043 | 2.2410 | 2.0957 |
| 5                     | 4.8534  | 4.7135  | 4.5797  | 4.4518  | 4.3295  | 4.2124          | 4.1002  | 3.9927  | 3.8897  | 3.7908 | 3.6048 | 3.4331 | 3.3522 | 3.2743 | 3.1272 | 2.9906 | 2.7454 | 2.5320 | 2.3452 |
| 6                     | 5.7955  | 5.6014  | 5.4172  | 5.2421  | 5.0757  | 4.9173          | 4.7665  | 4.6229  | 4.4859  | 4.3553 | 4.1114 | 3.8887 | 3.7845 | 3.6847 | 3.4976 | 3.3255 | 3.0205 | 2.7594 | 2.5342 |
| 7                     | 6,7282  | 6.4720  | 6.2303  | 6.0021  | 5.7864  | 5.5824          | 5.3893  | 5.2064  | 5.0330  | 4.8684 | 4.5638 | 4.2883 | 4.1604 | 4.0386 | 3.8115 | 3.6046 | 3.2423 | 2.9370 | 2.6775 |
| 8                     | 7.6517  | 7.3255  | 7.0197  | 6.7327  | 6.4632  | 6.2098          | 5.9713  | 5.7466  | 5.5348  | 5.3349 | 4.9676 | 4.6389 | 4.4873 | 4.3436 | 4.0776 | 3.8372 | 3.4212 | 3.0758 | 2.7860 |
| 9                     | 8.5660  | 8.1622  | 7.7861  | 7.4353  | 7.1078  | 6.8017          | 6.5152  | 6.2469  | 5.9952  | 5.7590 | 5.3282 | 4.9464 | 4.7716 | 4.6065 | 4.3030 | 4.0310 | 3.5655 | 3.1842 | 2.8681 |
| 10                    | 9.4713  | 8.9826  | 8.5302  | 8.1109  | 7.7217  | 7.3601          | 7.0236  | 6.7101  | 6.4177  | 6.1446 | 5.6502 | 5.2161 | 5.0188 | 4.8332 | 4.4941 | 4.1925 | 3.6819 | 3.2689 | 2.9304 |
| 11                    | 10.3676 | 9.7868  | 9.2526  | 8.7605  | 8.3064  | 7.8869          | 7.4987  | 7.1390  | 6.8052  | 6.4951 | 5.9377 | 5.4527 | 5.2337 | 5.0286 | 4.6560 | 4.3271 | 3.7757 | 3.3351 | 2.9776 |
| 12                    | 11.2551 | 10.5753 | 9.9540  | 9.3851  | 8.8633  | 8.3838          | 7.9427  | 7.5361  | 7.1607  | 6.8137 | 6.1944 | 5.6603 | 5.4206 | 5.1971 | 4.7932 | 4.4392 | 3.8514 | 3.3868 | 3.0133 |
| 13                    | 12.1337 | 11,3484 | 10.6350 | 9.9856  | 9.3936  | 8.8527          | 8.3577  | 7.9038  | 7.4869  | 7.1034 | 6.4235 | 5.8424 | 5.5831 | 5.3423 | 4.9095 | 4.5327 | 3.9124 | 3.4272 | 3.0404 |
| 14                    | 13.0037 | 12.1062 | 11.2961 | 10.5631 | 9.8986  | 9.2950          | 8.7455  | 8.2442  | 7.7862  | 7.3667 | 6.6282 | 6.0021 | 5.7245 | 5.4675 | 5.0081 | 4.6106 | 3.9616 | 3.4587 | 3.0609 |
| 15                    | 13.8651 | 12.8493 | 11.9379 | 11,1184 | 10.3797 | 9.7122          | 9.1079  | 8.5595  | 8.0607  | 7.6061 | 6.8109 | 6.1422 | 5.8474 | 5.5755 | 5.0916 | 4.6755 | 4.0013 | 3.4834 | 3.0764 |
| 16                    | 14.7179 | 13.5777 | 12.5611 | 11.6523 | 10.8378 | 10.1059         | 9.4466  | 8.8514  | 8.3126  | 7.8237 | 6.9740 | 6.2651 | 5.9542 | 5.6685 | 5.1624 | 4.7296 | 4.0333 | 3.5026 | 3.0882 |
| 17                    | 15.5623 | 14.2919 | 13.1661 | 12,1657 | 11.2741 | 10.4773         | 9.7632  | 9.1216  | 8.5436  | 8.0216 | 7.1196 | 6.3729 | 6.0472 | 5.7487 | 5.2223 | 4.7746 | 4.0591 | 3.5177 | 3.0971 |
| 18                    | 16.3983 | 14.9920 | 13.7535 | 12.6593 | 11.6896 | 10.8276         | 10.0591 | 9.3719  | 8.7556  | 8.2014 | 7.2497 | 6.4674 | 6.1280 | 5.8178 | 5.2732 | 4.8122 | 4.0799 | 3.5294 | 3.1039 |
| 19                    | 17.2260 | 15.6785 | 14.3238 | 13.1339 | 12.0853 | 11.1581         | 10.3356 | 9.6036  | 8.9501  | 8.3649 | 7.3658 | 6.5504 | 6.1982 | 5.8775 | 5.3162 | 4.8435 | 4.0967 | 3.5386 | 3.1090 |
| 20                    | 18.0456 | 16.3514 | 14.8775 | 13.5903 | 12.4622 | 11.46 <b>99</b> | 10.5940 | 9.8181  | 9.1285  | 8.5136 | 7.4694 | 6.6231 | 6.2593 | 5.9288 | 5.3527 | 4.8696 | 4.1103 | 3.5458 | 3.1129 |
| 25                    | 22.0232 | 19.5235 | 17.4131 | 15.6221 | 14.0939 | 12.7834         | 11.6536 | 10.6748 | 9.8226  | 9.0770 | 7.8431 | 6.8729 | 6,4641 | 6.0971 | 5.4669 | 4.9476 | 4.1474 | 3.5640 | 3.1220 |
| 30                    | 25.8077 | 22.3965 | 19.6004 | 17.2920 | 15.3725 | 13.7648         | 12.4090 | 11.2578 | 10.2737 | 9.4269 | 8.0552 | 7.0027 | 6.5660 | 6.1772 | 5.5168 | 4.9789 | 4.1601 | 3.5693 | 3.1242 |
| 40                    | 32.8347 | 27.3555 | 23.1148 | 19.7928 | 17.1591 | 15.0463         | 13.3317 | 11.9246 | 10.7574 | 9.7791 | 8.2438 | 7.1050 | 6.6418 | 6.2335 | 5.5482 | 4.9966 | 4.1659 | 3.5712 | 3.1250 |
| 50                    | 39.1961 | 31.4236 | 25.7298 | 21.4822 | 18.2559 | 15,7619         | 13.8007 | 12.2335 | 10.9617 | 9.9148 | 8.3045 | 7.1327 | 6.6605 | 6.2463 | 5.5541 | 4.9995 | 4.1666 | 3.5714 | 3.1250 |
| 60                    | 44.9550 | 34.7609 | 27.6756 | 22.6235 | 18.9293 | 16.1614         | 14.0392 | 12.3766 | 11.0480 | 9.9672 | 8.3240 | 7.1401 | 6.6651 | 6.2402 | 5.5553 | 4.9999 | 4.1667 | 3.5714 | 3.1250 |



### ATD LEVEL III

#### PILOT PAPER

### FUNDAMENTALS OF FINANCE

December 2021. Time Allowed: 3 hours.

Answer ALL questions. Marks allocated to each question are shown at the end of the question. Show ALL your workings.

### **QUESTION ONE**

- (a) (i) Distinguish between internal and external sources of finance for a limited liability company. (2 marks)
  - (ii) Discuss the advantages of leasing an asset compared to borrowing or purchase of an asset. (4 marks)
- (b) Explain the types of agency costs that arise in agent-principal relationship between shareholders and managers.

(4 marks)

- (c) Suggest the merits of using discounted cash flows in evaluating long term investments. (4 marks)
- (d) ABC Ltd. is in the Telecommunications Industry. The company's statement of financial position as at 31 December 2020 is as shown below:

| Liability and Owners Equity   |          | Assets           |          |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------------|----------|
|                               | Sh.'000' |                  | Sh.'000' |
| Current liabilities           | 12,500   | Current assets   | 32,500   |
| 18% debentures (Sh.1,000 par) | 16,000   | Net fixed assets | 42,875   |
| 10% preference shares         | 6,250    |                  |          |
| Ordinary shares (Sh.10 par)   | 12,500   |                  |          |
| Retained earnings             | 28,125   |                  |          |
| -                             | 75,375   |                  | 75,375   |

### **Additional information**

- 1. The debentures are now selling at Sh.950 in the market and will be redeemed 10 years from now.
- 2. By the end of the last financial period, the company had declared and paid Sh.5.00 as dividend per share. The dividends are expected to grow at an annual rate of 10% in the foreseeable future. Currently, the company's shares are trading at Sh.38 per share at the local stock exchange.
- 3. The preference shares were floated in 2015 and their prices have remained constant.
- 4. Most banks are lending money at an interest of 22% per annum.
- 5. The Corporation tax rate is 40% per annum.

#### Required:

The market weighted cost of capital for this firm.

(6 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

#### **QUESTION TWO**

- (a) Outline four factors that might influence the working capital needs of a firm. (4 marks)
- (b) Highlight the mechanism of resolving the agency problem between shareholders and debenture holders. (5 marks)
- (c) Suggest reasons why the market for venture capital is not well developed your country. (5 marks)

(d) The following information was from XYZ feasibility studies on the viability of two investment alternatives:

### Project I

Initial cost Sh.100,000 and Sh.160,000 at the beginning of year 4 it will generate the following inflows:

Year Sh.

1-3 80,000 per annum

4 - 6 50,000 per annum

### **Project II**

Initial cost Sh.200,000 and Sh.80,000 at the beginning of year 4 and it will generate the following inflows:

Year Sh.

1-2 100,000 per annum 3-6 70,000 per annum

### Required:

Using the cost of finance of 12%, compute the net present value (NPV) and the profitability index (P.I) of these two projects, and advise the company accordingly.

(6 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

### **QUESTION THREE**

(a) Distinguish between business risk and financial risk.

(4 marks)

(b) Discuss the traditional functions of a financial manager in a contemporary corporate set-up.

(8 marks)

(c) Consider the returns of two securities, A and B which depend on the states of nature with the following probabilities:

|              |             | Retu | rns |
|--------------|-------------|------|-----|
| State        | Probability | A    | В   |
| Favourable   | 0.3         | 12   | 6   |
| Moderate     | 0.4         | 15   | 7.5 |
| Unfavourable | 0.3         | 10   | 5   |

### Required:

Advice the investor on which of the two securities to invest in on the basis of risk and expected return. (8 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

#### **QUESTION FOUR**

(a) Explain the concept of time value of money.

(2 marks)

- (b) Joseph intends to invest in a piece of land costing Sh.850,000. He is certain that he will sell the piece of land for Sh.910,000 the same time next year, a sure gain of Sh.60,000. Given that banks are offering a 10% interest, should he invest in this project? (2 marks)
- (c) Discuss the weaknesses associated with profit maximisation as a goal of the firm.

(4 marks)

(d) Suggest practical problems faced by finance managers in capital budgeting decisions.

(6 marks)

(e) Highlight the factors influencing the dividend policy of a firm.

(6 marks) (Total: 20 marks)

#### **OUESTION FIVE**

(a) ABC Limited is considering a project with the following details:

Sh.

Project X cost 500,000 Scrap value 100,000

The stream of income before depreciation and taxes are as follows:

|     |         | Sn.                                                                        |                             |
|-----|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|     | Year 1  | 100,000                                                                    |                             |
|     | Year 2  | 120,000                                                                    |                             |
|     | Year 3  | 140,000                                                                    |                             |
|     | Year 4  | 160,000                                                                    |                             |
|     | Year 5  | 200,000                                                                    |                             |
|     | Use a t | ax rate of 50% and straight-line depreciation.                             |                             |
|     | Requir  | red:                                                                       |                             |
|     | (i)     | Calculate the Accounting Rate of Return (ARR) and advice the company.      | (6 marks)                   |
|     | (ii)    | Highlight the advantages of using the ARR technique in evaluating projects | (4 marks)                   |
| (b) | Outline | e the key functions of Capital Markets.                                    | (5 marks)                   |
| (c) | Highlig | ght the key principles of Islamic finance.                                 | (5 marks) (Total: 20 marks) |
|     |         |                                                                            |                             |

Sh.



### ATD LEVEL III

#### FUNDAMENTALS OF FINANCE

TUESDAY: 2 August 2022. Morning paper.

Time Allowed: 3 hours.

Answer ALL questions. Marks allocated to each question are shown at the end of the question. Show ALL your workings. Do NOT write anything on this paper.

### **QUESTION ONE**

(a) With regard to sources of finance, explain the following terms:

> (i) Factoring. (2 marks)

> (ii) Business angel. (2 marks)

Analyse three factors that could influence the dividend decision of a firm. (6 marks) (b)

(c) Sunlight Limited intends to invest in Project Y or Project Z.

| The follo | wing are expected n | et cash flows fron | n the projects: |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
|           | P                   | roject             | -O°'            |
|           | Y                   | $\mathbf{Z}$       |                 |
| Year      | Sh.                 | Sh.                | 4.0             |
| 0         | (12,000,000)        | (10,000,000)       |                 |
| 1         | 3,000,000           | 4,000,000          |                 |
| 2         | 3,000,000           | 3,000,000          | <i>y</i>        |
| 3         | 3,200,000           | 2,000,000          |                 |
| 4         | 2,000,000           | 4,000,000          |                 |
| 5         | 1,000,000           | 2,000,000          |                 |

The company's cost of capital is 12%.

### Required:

Calculate the profitability index for each project. (8 marks) (i)

(ii) Advise the management on the project to invest in. (2 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

## **QUESTION TWO**

(a) Explain three causes of conflict between shareholders and external auditors. (6 marks)

(b) Citing three reasons, justify the time preference value for money. (6 marks)

(c) The following information relates to Mafuta Safi Ltd.:

|                                           | Sh."000" |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| Purchase of raw materials (all on credit) | 6,700    |
| Usage of raw materials                    | 6,500    |
| Sale of finished goods (all on credit)    | 25,000   |
| Cost of sales (finished goods)            | 18,000   |
| Average creditors                         | 1,400    |
| Average raw materials inventory           | 1,200    |
| Average work in progress                  | 1,000    |

# Sh."000"

| Average finished goods inventory | 2,100 |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| Average debtors                  | 4,700 |
| A 265 da                         |       |

Assume a 365 days year.

#### **Required:**

The length of the operating cash cycle.

(8 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

### **QUESTION THREE**

(a) Explain the following terms as used in valuation of securities:

(i) Fair value. (2 marks)

(ii) Investment value. (2 marks)

(b) In a finance and investment seminar, one of the facilitators' noted that "Management of debtors is crucial in working capital management".

With reference to the above statement, discuss three factors that might influence the level of debtors in a firm.

(6 marks)

(c) The following is the capital structure of Kenland Ltd.:

|                                             | Sh."000' |
|---------------------------------------------|----------|
| Ordinary share capital (par value Sh.100)   | 120,000  |
| Preference share capital (par value Sh.100) | 52,500   |
| Debentures (par value Sh.1,000)             | 40,500   |
| _                                           | 213,000  |

### **Additional information:**

- 1. The company has paid ordinary dividend of Sh.2.5. The dividend is expected to grow at a constant rate of 10% in the future and floatation cost of 12% of the market price.
- 2. The current market price of one ordinary share of Kenland Ltd. is Sh.120.
- 3. New preference shares can be sold at Sh.140 per share with a dividend of Sh.15 per share and floatation costs of Sh.8 per share.
- 4. The company pays out all its earning as dividends.
- 5. The company will sell 14% debentures with a maturity of 10 years at Sh.1,100 per debenture.
- 6. The par value of the debenture is Sh.1,000.

Corporate tax rate is 30%.

#### Required:

(i) The cost of ordinary share capital.

(2 marks)

(ii) The cost of preference share capital.

(2 marks)

(iii) The cost of debenture capital.

(2 marks)

(iv) The market weighted average cost of capital.

(4 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

### **OUESTION FOUR**

(a) Explain the following terms as used in finance:

(i) Cryptocurrency. (2 marks)

(ii) Block chain technology.

(2 marks)

(b) Islamic finance and investment has experienced substantial and unprecedented growth in recent years.

With reference to the above statement, discuss four Islamic finance drivers.

(8 marks)

(c) John Juma borrowed Sh.500,000 on 1 May 2022 from a local bank repayable semi-annually over a two year period. The interest rate on the loan is 8% per annum.

#### Required:

A loan repayment schedule for the two year period.

(4 marks)

(d) Kikwetu Enterprises is considering purchasing a five year Sh.1,000 par value debenture which is currently trading on the securities exchange is at Sh.950. The debenture has a coupon rate of interest of 12% per annum. Kikwetu Enterprises' required rate of return is 16%.

### Required:

(i) The intrinsic value of the debenture.

(3 marks)

(ii) Advise Kikwetu Enterprises on whether or not to purchase the debenture.

(1 mark)

(Total: 20 marks)

### **QUESTION FIVE**

- (a) Outline four circumstances under which a company would prefer to use short term debt financing compared to other sources of finance. (4 marks)
- (b) Explain three differences between a firm's "value maximisation goal" and "profit maximisation goal". (6 marks)
- (c) The following information relates to returns of two securities under three states of the economy as follows:

| State of economy | <b>Probability</b> | Return on  | Return on  |
|------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|
|                  |                    | security X | security Y |
| Boom             | 0.40               | 18%        | 24%        |
| Normal           | 0.50               | 14%        | 22%        |
| Recession        | 0.10               | 12%        | 21%        |

### Required:

(i) Expected returns on security X and Y.

(2 marks)

(ii) Standard deviation of returns on security X and security Y.

(2 marks)

- (iii) Kalama Chivuva has invested 20% in security X and 80% in security Y. Determine his expected portfolio return. (1 mark)
- (iv) Calculate covariance of returns of security X and Y.

(3 marks)

(v) Determine the portfolio risk as measured by standard deviation.

(2 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)



### ATD LEVEL III

### FUNDAMENTALS OF FINANCE

TUESDAY: 5 April 2022. Morning paper.

Time Allowed: 3 hours.

Answer ALL questions. Marks allocated to each question are shown at the end of the question. Show ALL your workings. Do NOT write anything on this paper.

**OUESTION ONE** 

Explain two types of financial decisions made in a company.

(4 marks)

Discuss four potential causes of conflict between shareholders and the management. (b)

(8 marks)

The management of Daylight Ltd. is in the process of evaluating the company's dividend policy. (c)

The following information is provided:

- The company paid Sh.1,300,000 million as dividends in the last financial year. 1.
- The profit after tax for the last financial year was Sh.3,900,000 million. 2.
- The company has not issued any preference shares. 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- The company anticipates investment opportunities worth Sh.2,800,000 million in the current financial year. The capital structure of the company consists of 70% equity and 30% debt. 6.
- 7.

Required:

The optimal total dividends for the current financial year if the company wishes to adopt each of the following dividend policies:

Residual dividend policy. (i)

(2 marks)

Constant payout ratio policy. (ii)

(2 marks)

Stable predictable dividend policy. (iii)

(2 marks)

Regular plus extra dividend policy. (iv)

(2 marks) (Total: 20 marks)

QUESTION TWO

Distinguish between an "aggressive" and "conservative" working capital policy of a firm. (a)

(4 marks)

Master Ltd. is a private company which intends to be listed in the Securities Exchange. The company recently paid a (b) dividend of Sh.2.50 per share. This dividend is expected to grow at the rate of 20% for 2 years and then drop to a growth rate of 15% per annum for the next 3 years.

Thereafter the dividend will grow at 10% per annum indefinitely. The required rate of return is 12%.

Required:

The intrinsic value of the company's share.

(6 marks)

Salama Limited's capital structure as at 1 October 2020 was as follows: (c)

|                                        | Sh."000" |
|----------------------------------------|----------|
| Ordinary share capital (Sh.10 each)    | 373,000  |
| Retained earnings as at 1 October 2020 | 27,000   |
| 18% debentures                         | 400,000  |
|                                        | 800,000  |

AD33 Page 1 Out of 3

The above capital structure is considered optimal. The company is considering the acquisition of an investment project that will cost Sh.270 million. In order to finance the investment project, the company would be required to raise additional capital.

#### Additional information:

- The company can obtain additional debentures at an interest rate of 18% per annum.
- 2. The dividend for the year ended 30 September 2021 is expected to be Sh.2.40 per share.
- Additional ordinary shares can be issued on the Securities Exchange at a price of Sh.54 per share net of floatation cost amounting to Sh.6 per share.
- 4. Dividends are expected to grow at a rate of 8% each year for the foreseeable future.
- Corporation tax is 30%.

### Required:

(i) Cost of debentures.

(2 marks)

(ii) Cost of retained earnings.

(2 marks)

(iii) Cost of ordinary shares.

(2 marks)

- (iv) Amount of money for the investment project to be financed through the issue of new ordinary shares if the company is to maintain the optimal capital structure. (2 marks)
- (v) Amount of money for the investment project to be raised through debentures.

(2 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

### **OUESTION THREE**

(a) Explain two applications of the time value of money concept.

(4 marks)

- (b) Citing three reasons, justify why a firm may prefer to raise finance through equity rather than debt finance. (6 marks)
- (c) The following information relates to the forecasted returns of securities A and B and their probabilities during the financial year ending 30 April 2022.

| Probability security | Forecasted returns<br>A (%) | Security<br>B (%) |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| 0.15                 | 10                          | 8                 |
| 0.20                 | 12                          | 10                |
| 0.10                 | 8                           | 7                 |
| 0.15                 | 15                          | 12                |
| 0.25                 | 14                          | 10                |
| 0.15                 | 9                           | 8                 |

### Required:

The expected return of security A and security B.

(4 marks)

(ii) The standard deviation of security A and security B.

(4 marks)

(iii) Advise a potential investor on the security to invest in using relative risk.

(2 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

### **QUESTION FOUR**

(a) Explain four differences between "Islamic banking" and "conventional banking".

(8 marks)

(b) Delight Limited is considering its capital budgets for the year 2022. The following information relates to three mutually exclusive projects that the management is contemplating to undertake:

| Project | Initial cash out flows (Sh. "000") | Cash in flows (Sh. "000") |        |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|         |                                    | Year 1                    | Year 2 | Year 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A       | (8,000)                            | 2,000                     | 4,000  | 6,000  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| В       | (10,000)                           | 4,000                     | 6,000  | 6,000  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C       | (20,000)                           | 8,000                     | 12,000 | 10,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Additional information:

- 1. The firm has a capital budget ceiling of Sh.20 million.
- The cost of capital for Delight Limited is 10% per annum.

### Required:

Advise the management on the projects to undertake using each of the following investment appraisal techniques.

Net Present Value (NPV).

(6 marks)

(ii) Profitability Index (IP).

(6 marks)
(Total: 20 marks)

#### **OUESTION FIVE**

(a) Identify four factors that might influence the working capital need of a company.

(4 marks)

(b) Hazyl Ltd. applies the Baumol's Model to control its cash balances. The firms annual cash requirements are estimated at Sh.4,000,000. It incurs a cost of Sh.20 per transaction when either buying or selling marketable securities in the money market.

The firm's investment in marketable securities guarantees a return of 10% per annum. There are no minimum cash balances.

Optimal cash balance  $= \sqrt{\frac{2 \text{ FC}}{\text{i}}}$ 

Where: F = fixed cost incurred when selling securities to raise cash.

C = Annual cash disbursements.

i = Annual interest earned at the marketable securities portfolio.

### Required:

The optimal cash balance

(3 marks)

(ii) Assuming 360 days in a year, determine the cash conversion period.

(2 marks)

(iii) The average cash balance.

(1 mark)

- (c) Explain the following types of risks in relation to finance and investments.
  - (i) Political risk.

(2 marks)

(ii) Technological risk

(2 marks)

(d) Zenkel Traders borrowed Sh.10,000,000 at an interest rate of 15% per annum from Pesa Bank. The loan is to be repaid in equal annual instalments for the next six years.

### Required:

Prepare a loan amortisation schedule.

(6 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

AD33 Page 3 Out of 3 Present Value Interest factor of 1 Received at the End of *n* Periods at r Percent:

PVIF 
$$_{r, n} = 1 / (1+r)^n = (1+r)^{-n}$$

| Period | 1%     | 2%     | 3%     | 4%     | 5%     | 6%     | 7%     | 8%     | 9%     | 10%    | 11%    | 12%    | 13%    | 14%     | 15%    | 16%    | 20%    | 24%    | 25%    | 30%    |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1      | 0,9901 | 0.9804 | 0.9709 | 0.9615 | 0.9524 | 0.9434 | 0.9346 | 0.9259 | 0.9174 | 0.9091 | 0.9009 | 0.8929 | 0.8850 | 0.8772  | 0.8696 | 0.8621 | 0.8333 | 0.8065 | 0.8000 | 0.7692 |
| 2      | 0.9803 | 0.9612 | 0.9426 | 0.9246 | 0.9070 | 0.8900 | 0.8734 | 0.8573 | 0.8417 | 0.8264 | 0.8116 | 0.7972 | 0.7831 | 0.7695  | 0.7561 | 0.7432 | 0.6944 | 0.6504 | 0.6400 | 0.5917 |
| 3      | 0.9706 | 0.9423 | 0.9151 | 0.8890 | 0.8638 | 0.8396 | 0.8163 | 0.7938 | 0.7722 | 0.7513 | 0.7312 | 0.7118 | 0.6931 | 0.6750  | 0.6575 | 0.6407 | 0.5787 | 0.5245 | 0.5120 | 0.4552 |
| 4      | 0.9610 | 0.9238 | 0.8885 | 0.8548 | 0.8227 | 0.7921 | 0.7629 | 0.7350 | 0.7084 | 0.6830 | 0.6587 | 0.6355 | 0.6133 | 0.5921  | 0.5718 | 0.5523 | 0.4823 | 0.4230 | 0.4096 | 0.3501 |
| 5      | 0.9515 | 0.9057 | 0.8626 | 0.8219 | 0.7835 | 0.7473 | 0.7130 | 0.6806 | 0.6499 | 0.6209 | 0.5935 | 0.5674 | 0.5428 | 0.5194  | 0.4972 | 0.4761 | 0.4019 | 0.3411 | 0.3277 | 0.2693 |
| 6      | 0.9420 | 0.8880 | 0,8375 | 0.7903 | 0.7462 | 0.7050 | 0.6663 | 0.6302 | 0.5963 | 0.5645 | 0.5346 | 0.5066 | 0.4803 | 0.4556  | 0.4323 | 0.4104 | 0.3349 | 0.2751 | 0.2621 | 0.2072 |
| 7      | 0.9327 | 0.8706 | 0.8131 | 0.7599 | 0.7107 | 0.6651 | 0.6227 | 0.5835 | 0.5470 | 0.5132 | 0.4817 | 0.4523 | 0.4251 | 0.3996  | 0.3759 | 0.3538 | 0.2791 | 0.2218 | 0.2097 | 0.1594 |
| 8      | 0.9235 | 0.8535 | 0.7894 | 0.7307 | 0.6768 | 0.6274 | 0.5820 | 0.5403 | 0.5019 | 0.4665 | 0.4339 | 0.4039 | 0.3762 | 0.3506  | 0.3269 | 0.3050 | 0.2326 | 0.1789 | 0.1678 | 0.1226 |
| 9      | 0.9143 | 0.8368 | 0.7664 | 0.7026 | 0.6446 | 0.5919 | 0.5439 | 0.5002 | 0.4604 | 0.4241 | 0.3909 | 0.3606 | 0.3329 | 0.3075. | 0.2843 | 0.2630 | 0.1938 | 0.1443 | 0.1342 | 0.0943 |
| 10     | 0.9053 | 0.8203 | 0.7441 | 0.6756 | 0.6139 | 0.5584 | 0.5083 | 0.4632 | 0.4224 | 0.3855 | 0.3522 | 0.3220 | 0.2946 | 0.2697  | 0.2472 | 0.2267 | 0.1615 | 0.1164 | 0.1074 | 0.0725 |
| 11     | 0.8963 | 0.8043 | 0.7224 | 0.6496 | 0.5847 | 0.5268 | 0.4751 | 0.4289 | 0.3875 | 0.3505 | 0.3173 | 0.2875 | 0.2607 | 0.2366  | 0.2149 | 0.1954 | 0.1346 | 0.0938 | 0.0859 | 0.0558 |
| 12     | 0.8874 | 0.7885 | 0.7014 | 0.6246 | 0.5568 | 0.4970 | 0.4440 | 0.3971 | 0.3555 | 0.3186 | 0.2858 | 0.2567 | 0.2307 | 0.2076  | 0.1869 | 0.1685 | 0.1122 | 0.0757 | 0.0687 | 0.0429 |
| 13     | 0.8787 | 0.7730 | 0.6810 | 0.6006 | 0.5303 | 0.4688 | 0.4150 | 0.3677 | 0.3262 | 0.2897 | 0.2575 | 0.2292 | 0.2042 | 0.1821  | 0.1625 | 0.1452 | 0.0935 | 0.0610 | 0.0550 | 0.0330 |
| 14     | 0.8700 | 0.7579 | 0.6611 | 0.5775 | 0.5051 | 0.4423 | 0.3878 | 0.3405 | 0,2992 | 0.2633 | 0.2320 | 0.2046 | 0.1807 | 0.1597  | 0.1413 | 0.1252 | 0.0779 | 0.0492 | 0.0440 | 0.0254 |
| 15     | 0.8613 | 0.7430 | 0.6419 | 0.5553 | 0.4810 | 0.4173 | 0.3624 | 0.3152 | 0.2745 | 0.2394 | 0.2090 | 0.1827 | 0.1599 | 0.1401  | 0.1229 | 0.1079 | 0.0649 | 0.0397 | 0.0352 | 0.0195 |
| 16     | 0.8528 | 0.7284 | 0,6232 | 0.5339 | 0.4581 | 0.3936 | 0.3387 | 0.2919 | 0.2519 | 0.2176 | 0.1883 | 0.1631 | 0.1415 | 0.1229  | 0.1069 | 0.0930 | 0.0541 | 0.0320 | 0.0281 | 0.0150 |
| 17     | 0.8444 | 0.7142 | 0.6050 | 0.5134 | 0.4363 | 0.3714 | 0.3166 | 0.2703 | 0.2311 | 0.1978 | 0.1696 | 0.1456 | 0.1252 | 0.1078  | 0.0929 | 0.0802 | 0.0451 | 0.0258 | 0.0225 | 0.0116 |
| 18     | 0.8360 | 0.7002 | 0.5874 | 0.4936 | 0.4155 | 0.3503 | 0.2959 | 0.2502 | 0.2120 | 0.1799 | 0.1528 | 0.1300 | 0.1108 | 0.0946  | 0.0808 | 0.0691 | 0.0376 | 0.0208 | 0.0180 | 0.0089 |
| 19     | 0.8277 | 0.6864 | 0.5703 | 0.4746 | 0.3957 | 0.3305 | 0.2765 | 0.2317 | 0.1945 | 0.1635 | 0.1377 | 0.1161 | 0.0981 | 0.0829  | 0.0703 | 0.0596 | 0.0313 | 0.0168 | 0.0144 | 0.0068 |
| 20     | 0.8195 | 0.6730 | 0.5537 | 0.4564 | 0.3769 | 0.3118 | 0.2584 | 0.2145 | 0.1784 | 0.1486 | 0.1240 | 0.1037 | 0.0868 | 0.0728  | 0.0611 | 0.0514 | 0.0261 | 0.0135 | 0.0115 | 0.0053 |
| 21     | 0.8114 | 0.6598 | 0.5375 | 0.4388 | 0.3589 | 0.2942 | 0.2415 | 0.1987 | 0.1637 | 0.1351 | 0.1117 | 0.0926 | 0.0768 | 0.0638  | 0.0531 | 0.0443 | 0.0217 | 0.0109 | 0.0092 | 0.0040 |
| 22     | 0.8034 | 0.6468 | 0.5219 | 0.4220 | 0.3418 | 0.2775 | 0.2257 | 0.1839 | 0.1502 | 0.1228 | 0.1007 | 0.0826 | 0.0680 | 0.0560  | 0.0462 | 0.0382 | 0.0181 | 0.0088 | 0.0074 | 0.0031 |
| 23     | 0.7954 | 0.6342 | 0.5067 | 0.4057 | 0.3256 | 0.2618 | 0.2109 | 0.1703 | 0.1378 | 0.1117 | 0.0907 | 0.0738 | 0.0601 | 0.0491  | 0.0402 | 0.0329 | 0.0151 | 0.0071 | 0.0059 | 0.0024 |
| 24     | 0.7876 | 0.6217 | 0.4919 | 0.3901 | 0.3101 | 0.2470 | 0.1971 | 0.1577 | 0.1264 | 0.1015 | 0.0817 | 0.0659 | 0.0532 | 0.0431  | 0.0349 | 0.0284 | 0.0126 | 0.0057 | 0.0047 | 0.0018 |
| 25     | 0.7798 | 0.6095 | 0.4776 | 0.3751 | 0.2953 | 0.2330 | 0.1842 | 0.1460 | 0.1160 | 0.0923 | 0.0736 | 0.0588 | 0.0471 | 0.0378  | 0.0304 | 0.0245 | 0.0105 | 0.0046 | 0.0038 | 0.0014 |
| 30     | 0.7419 | 0.5521 | 0.4120 | 0.3083 | 0.2314 | 0.1741 | 0.1314 | 0.0994 | 0.0754 | 0.0573 | 0.0437 | 0.0334 | 0.0256 | 0.0196  | 0.0151 | 0.0116 | 0.0042 | 0.0016 | 0.0012 |        |
| 35     | 0.7059 | 0.5000 | 0.3554 | 0.2534 | 0.1813 | 0.1301 | 0.0937 | 0.0676 | 0.0490 | 0.0356 | 0.0259 | 0.0189 | 0.0139 | 0.0102  | 0.0075 | 0.0055 | 0.0017 | 0.0005 | - 4    | 39.6   |
| 36     | 0.6989 | 0.4902 | 0.3450 | 0.2437 | 0.1727 | 0.1227 | 0.0875 | 0.0626 | 0.0449 | 0.0323 | 0.0234 | 0.0169 | 0.0123 | 0.0089  | 0.0065 | 0.0048 | 0.0014 | -      |        | 1.00   |
| 40     | 0.6717 | 0.4529 | 0.3066 | 0.2083 | 0.1420 | 0.0972 | 0.0668 | 0.0460 | 0.0318 | 0.0221 | 0.0154 | 0.0107 | 0.0075 | 0.0053  | 0.0037 | 0.0026 | 0.0007 | Υ.     |        |        |
| 50     | 0.6080 | 0.3715 | 0.2281 | 0.1407 | 0.0872 | 0.0543 | 0.0339 | 0.0213 | 0.0134 | 0.0085 | 0.0054 | 0.0035 | 0.0022 | 0.0014  | 0.0009 | 0.0006 | *      |        |        |        |

Present Value Interest factors for Annuity of 1 Discounted at r Percent for n Periods:

$$PVIFA_{r,n} = [1 - 1/(1+r)^n]/r$$

| Period | 1%     | 2%     | 3%     | 4%     | 5%     | 6%     | 7%     | 8%     | 9%     | 10%    | 11%    | 12%    | 13%    | 14%    | 15%    | 16%    | 20%    | 24%    | 25%    | 30%    |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1      | 0.9901 | 0.9804 | 0.9709 | 0.9615 | 0.9524 | 0.9434 | 0.9346 | 0.9259 | 0.9174 | 0.9091 | 0.9009 | 0.8929 | 0.8850 | 0.8772 | 0.8696 | 0.8621 | 0.8333 | 0.8065 | 0.8000 | 0.7692 |
| 2      | 1.9704 | 1.9416 | 1.9135 | 1.8861 | 1.8594 | 1.8334 | 1.8080 | 1.7833 | 1.7591 | 1.7355 | 1.7125 | 1.6901 | 1.6681 | 1.6467 | 1.6257 | 1,6052 | 1.5278 | 1.4568 | 1,4400 | 1,3609 |
| 3      | 2.9410 | 2.8839 | 2.8286 | 2.7751 | 2.7232 | 2.6730 | 2.6243 | 2.5771 | 2.5313 | 2.4869 | 2.4437 | 2.4018 | 2.3612 | 2.3216 | 2.2832 | 2.2459 | 2.1065 | 1.9813 | 1.9520 | 1.8161 |
| 4      | 3.9020 | 3.8077 | 3.7171 | 3,6299 | 3.5460 | 3.4651 | 3.3872 | 3.3121 | 3.2397 | 3.1699 | 3.1024 | 3.0373 | 2.9745 | 2.9137 | 2.8550 | 2.7982 | 2.5887 | 2.4043 | 2.3616 | 2.1662 |
| 5      | 4.8534 | 4.7135 | 4.5797 | 4.4518 | 4.3295 | 4.2124 | 4.1002 | 3.9927 | 3.8897 | 3.7908 | 3.6959 | 3.6048 | 3.5172 | 3.4331 | 3.3522 | 3.2743 | 2,9906 | 2.7454 | 2.6893 | 2.4356 |
| 6      | 5.7955 | 5.6014 | 5.4172 | 5.2421 | 5.0757 | 4.9173 | 4.7665 | 4.6229 | 4.4859 | 4,3553 | 4.2305 | 4.1114 | 3.9975 | 3.8887 | 3.7845 | 3.6847 | 3,3255 | 3,0205 | 2.9514 | 2.6427 |
| 7      | 6.7282 | 6.4720 | 6.2303 | 6,0021 | 5.7864 | 5.5824 | 5.3893 | 5.2064 | 5.0330 | 4.8684 | 4.7122 | 4.5638 | 4.4226 | 4.2883 | 4.1604 | 4.0386 | 3.6046 | 3.2423 | 3,1611 | 2.8021 |
| 8      | 7.6517 | 7.3255 | 7.0197 | 6.7327 | 6,4632 | 6.2098 | 5.9713 | 5.7466 | 5.5348 | 5.3349 | 5.1461 | 4.9676 | 4.7988 | 4.6389 | 4.4873 | 4.3436 | 3.8372 | 3.4212 | 3.3289 | 2,9247 |
| 9      | 8.5660 | 8.1622 | 7.7861 | 7.4353 | 7.1078 | 6.8017 | 6.5152 | 6.2469 | 5.9952 | 5,7590 | 5.5370 | 5.3282 | 5.1317 | 4.9464 | 4.7716 | 4.6065 | 4.0310 | 3,5655 | 3,4631 | 3.0190 |
| 10     | 9.4713 | 8.9826 | 8.5302 | 8.1109 | 7.7217 | 7.3601 | 7.0236 | 6.7101 | 6.4177 | 6.1446 | 5.8892 | 5.6502 | 5.4262 | 5.2161 | 5.0188 | 4.8332 | 4.1925 | 3.6819 | 3.5705 | 3.0915 |
| 11     | 10.368 | 9.7868 | 9.2526 | 8.7605 | 8.3064 | 7.8869 | 7.4987 | 7.1390 | 6.8052 | 6.4951 | 6.2065 | 5.9377 | 5.6869 | 5.4527 | 5.2337 | 5.0286 | 4.3271 | 3.7757 | 3.6564 | 3,1473 |
| 12     | 11.255 | 10.575 | 9.9540 | 9.3851 | 8.8633 | 8.3838 | 7.9427 | 7.5361 | 7.1607 | 6.8137 | 6.4924 | 6.1944 | 5.9176 | 5,6603 | 5,4206 | 5.1971 | 4.4392 | 3.8514 | 3.7251 | 3,1903 |
| 13     | 12.134 | 11.348 | 10.635 | 9.9856 | 9.3936 | 8.8527 | 8.3577 | 7.9038 | 7.4869 | 7.1034 | 6.7499 | 6.4235 | 6.1218 | 5.8424 | 5.5831 | 5.3423 | 4.5327 | 3,9124 | 3.7801 | 3.2233 |
| 14     | 13.004 | 12.106 | 11.296 | 10.563 | 9.8986 | 9.2950 | 8.7455 | 8.2442 | 7.7862 | 7.3667 | 6.9819 | 6.6282 | 6.3025 | 6.0021 | 5.7245 | 5.4675 | 4.6106 | 3.9616 | 3.8241 | 3.2487 |
| 15     | 13.865 | 12.849 | 11,938 | 11.118 | 10.380 | 9.7122 | 9.1079 | 8.5595 | 8,0607 | 7,6061 | 7.1909 | 6.8109 | 6.4624 | 6,1422 | 5.8474 | 5.5755 | 4.6755 | 4.0013 | 3,8593 | 3.2682 |
| 16     | 14.718 | 13.578 | 12.561 | 11.652 | 10.838 | 10.106 | 9.4466 | 8,8514 | 8.3126 | 7.8237 | 7.3792 | 6.9740 | 6.6039 | 6.2651 | 5.9542 | 5.6685 | 4.7296 | 4.0333 | 3.8874 | 3.2832 |
| 17     | 15.562 | 14.292 | 13.166 | 12.166 | 11.274 | 10.477 | 9.7632 | 9.1216 | 8.5436 | 8.0216 | 7.5488 | 7.1196 | 6.7291 | 6.3729 | 6.0472 | 5.7487 | 4.7746 | 4.0591 | 3.9099 | 3.2948 |
| 18     | 16.398 | 14.992 | 13.754 | 12.659 | 11.690 | 10.828 | 10.059 | 9.3719 | 8.7556 | 8.2014 | 7.7016 | 7.2497 | 6.8399 | 6,4674 | 6.1280 | 5.8178 | 4.8122 | 4,0799 | 3.9279 | 3.3037 |
| 19     | 17.226 | 15.678 | 14.324 | 13.134 | 12.085 | 11.158 | 10.336 | 9.6036 | 8.9501 | 8.3649 | 7.8393 | 7.3658 | 6.9380 | 6.5504 | 6.1982 | 5.8775 | 4.8435 | 4.0967 | 3.9424 | 3.3105 |
| 20     | 18.046 | 16.351 | 14.877 | 13,590 | 12.462 | 11.470 | 10.594 | 9.8181 | 9.1285 | 8.5136 | 7.9633 | 7.4694 | 7.0248 | 6.6231 | 6,2593 | 5.9288 | 4.8696 | 4.1103 | 3.9539 | 3.3158 |
| 21     | 18.857 | 17.011 | 15.415 | 14.029 | 12.821 | 11.764 | 10.836 | 10.017 | 9.2922 | 8.6487 | 8.0751 | 7.5620 | 7.1016 | 6.6870 | 6.3125 | 5.9731 | 4.8913 | 4.1212 | 3.9631 | 3,3198 |
| 22     | 19,660 | 17.658 | 15,937 | 14.451 | 13.163 | 12.042 | 11.061 | 10.201 | 9.4424 | 8.7715 | 8.1757 | 7.6446 | 7.1695 | 6.7429 | 6.3587 | 6.0113 | 4.9094 | 4,1300 | 3.9705 | 3,3230 |
| 23     | 20.456 | 18.292 | 16.444 | 14.857 | 13.489 | 12.303 | 11.272 | 10.371 | 9.5802 | 8.8832 | 8.2664 | 7.7184 | 7.2297 | 6.7921 | 6.3988 | 6.0442 | 4.9245 | 4.1371 | 3.9764 | 3,3254 |
| 24     | 21.243 | 18.914 | 16.936 | 15.247 | 13.799 | 12.550 | 11.469 | 10.529 | 9.7066 | 8.9847 | 8.3481 | 7.7843 | 7.2829 | 6.8351 | 6,4338 | 6.0726 | 4.9371 | 4.1428 | 3.9811 | 3.3272 |
| 25     | 22.023 | 19.523 | 17,413 | 15,622 | 14.094 | 12.783 | 11.654 | 10.675 | 9.8226 | 9.0770 | 8.4217 | 7.8431 | 7.3300 | 6.8729 | 6.4641 | 6.0971 | 4.9476 | 4.1474 | 3.9849 | 3.3286 |
| 30     | 25.808 | 22.396 | 19,600 | 17.292 | 15.372 | 13.765 | 12.409 | 11.258 | 10.274 | 9.4269 | 8.6938 | 8.0552 | 7.4957 | 7.0027 | 6.5660 | 6.1772 | 4.9789 | 4.1601 | 3.9950 | 3.3321 |
| 35     | 29.409 | 24.999 | 21.487 | 18.665 | 16.374 | 14.498 | 12.948 | 11.655 | 10.567 | 9.6442 | 8.8552 | 8.1755 | 7.5856 | 7.0700 | 6.6166 | 6.2153 | 4.9915 | 4.1644 | 3.9984 | 3.3330 |
| 36     | 30.108 | 25.489 | 21.832 | 18.908 | 16.547 | 14.621 | 13.035 | 11.717 | 10,612 | 9.6765 | 8.8786 | 8.1924 | 7.5979 | 7.0790 | 6.6231 | 6.2201 | 4.9929 | 4.1649 | 3.9987 | 3.3331 |
| 40     | 32.835 | 27.355 | 23,115 | 19.793 | 17.159 | 15.046 | 13.332 | 11.925 | 10.757 | 9,7791 | 8.9511 | 8.2438 | 7.6344 | 7.1050 | 6.6418 | 6.2335 | 4.9966 | 4.1659 | 3.9995 | 3.3332 |
| 50     | 39.196 | 31.424 | 25,730 | 21.482 | 18.256 | 15.762 | 13.801 | 12.233 | 10,962 | 9.9148 | 9,0417 | 8,3045 | 7.6752 | 7.1327 | 6.6605 | 6.2463 | 4.9995 | 4.1666 | 3.9999 | 3.3333 |



### ATD LEVEL III

### **FUNDAMENTALS OF FINANCE**

THURSDAY: 16 December 2021.

Time Allowed: 3 hours.

Answer ALL questions. Marks allocated to each question are shown at the end of the question. Show ALL your workings.

#### **QUESTION ONE**

- (a) Explain the following forms of dividend:
  - (i) Stock dividend.

(2 marks)

(ii) Scrip dividend.

(2 marks)

- (b) Propose three strategies a firm could use in management of cash in the context of working capital financing policies.

  (6 marks)
- (c) The forecasted rate of return from investment in securities X and Y over the next 5 years are as follows:

### Forecasted returns (%)

| Year | Security X | Security Y |
|------|------------|------------|
| 2022 | 10         | 12         |
| 2023 | 12         | 8          |
| 2024 | 8          | 13         |
| 2025 | 15         | 11         |
| 2026 | 10         | 6          |

www.thopico.te

### Required:

(i) The expected rate of return for security X and security Y.

(2 marks)

(ii) The standard deviation of returns for security X and security Y.

(4 marks)

(iii) The coefficient of variation of security X and security Y.

(2 marks)

(iv) Interpret results in (c) (i) and (c) (ii) above.

(2 marks) (Total: 20 marks)

### **QUESTION TWO**

(a) Explain four remedial measures to agency conflict between shareholders and debenture holders.

(8 marks)

(b) Peterson Chacha borrowed Sh.5,000,000 from XYZ commercial bank at an interest rate of 14% per annum. The loan is to be repaid in equal annual instalments over a period of 4 years.

Interest on the loan is to be paid on a reducing balance basis.

### Required:

Prepare a loan amortisation schedule.

(4 marks)

(c) Whiteshell Ltd.'s capital structure is provided as follows:

|                             | Sh."000" |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| Ordinary share capital      | 60,000   |
| Reserves                    | 20,000   |
| 10% debentures              | 25,000   |
| 8% preference share capital | 15,000   |
| •                           | 120,000  |

AD33 Page 1 Out of 3

### Additional information:

- 1. The firm is expected to generate annual operating profit before interest and tax of Sh.10,000,000 in perpetuity.
- 2. The firm has acceptable investment opportunities worth Sh.2,000,000 to be financed in each year.
- 3. Corporation tax rate is 30%.

### Required:

(i) Total ordinary dividend payable in each year if the firm adopts residual dividend policy. (6 marks)

(ii) Total ordinary dividend payable in each year if the firm adopts 60% payout ratio policy. (2 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

## **QUESTION THREE**

(a) (i) Differentiate between "riba" and "gharar" as used in Islamic finance.

(4 marks)

(ii) Explain three principles of Islamic finance.

(6 marks)

(b) Dynamic PLC intends to invest in project Y which is expected to generate the following cash flows:

| Year | Cash flows |
|------|------------|
|      | Sh.        |
| 0    | -100,000   |
| 1    | 20,000     |
| 2    | 30,000     |
| 3    | 40,000     |
| 4    | 50,000     |
| 5    | 30,000     |

### Additional information:

- 1. The cost of capital is 12% per annum.
- 2. The acceptable discounted payback period for Dynamic PLC is 3 years.

#### Required:

Advise the management of Dynamic PLC on whether to invest in Project Y using the following methods:

(i) Net present value (NPV).

(4 marks)

(ii) Profitability index.

(2 marks)

(iii) Discounted payback period.

(4 marks) (Total: 20 marks)

### **OUESTION FOUR**

(a) Propose four challenges faced by small and medium sized enterprises (SMEs) in raising capital. (8 marks)

(0 1 )

(b) Fanuel Oketch is considering making equal annual payments into his saving account at the end of each year over a period of 5 years. He expects to earn interest on the deposit at the rate of 6% per annum, compounded annually. Oketch is targeting to raise a cumulative sum of Sh.3,000,000 after 5 years to finance an investment project.

The future value of an ordinary annuity in 5 years at the rate of 6% is 5.6371.

#### Required:

The annual instalment to be deposited into his account each year.

(2 marks)

(c) Galaxy Ltd. are considering undertaking an expansion programme which is expected to cost Sh.20 million. The expansion will be a diversification from their mainstream activities into the mining industry.

The firm's capital structure which is considered optional is given as follows:

|                | Sh."000" |
|----------------|----------|
| Equity capital | 80,000   |
| Long term debt | 20,000   |
|                | 100,000  |

#### Additional information:

- 1. The firm will finance Sh.6 million of additional funds from internal sources.
- 2. New ordinary shares can be issued at a price of Sh.50 each. A floatation cost of Sh.5 per share will be incurred.
  - The most recent dividend paid by the firm was Sh.2. This is expected to grow at the rate of 5% each year in perpetuity.
- 3. New 8% irredeemable debentures can be issued at a market price of Sh.110 each. The par value of each unit is Sh.100. A floatation cost of 5% of the par value will be incurred.
- 4. Corporation tax rate applicable is 30%.

### Required:

(i) The cost of retained earnings.

(2 marks)

(ii) The after tax cost of 8% debt.

(2 marks)

(iii) Cost of ordinary share capital.

(2 marks)

(iv) The firm's weighted marginal cost of capital.

(4 marks)

(Total: 20 marks)

### **QUESTION FIVE**

(a) Explain the following concepts of valuation of a security:

(i) Going concern value.

(2 marks)

(ii) Liquidation value.

(2 marks)

(iii) Intrinsic value.

(2 marks)

(b) Summarise six factors to consider when making financing decisions.

(6 marks)

(c) The following information relates to Xylights Ltd. as at 31 December 2019 and 2020:

| Year                            | 2019     | 2020     |
|---------------------------------|----------|----------|
|                                 | Sh."000" | Sh."000" |
| Closing stock of finished goods | 2,000    | 3,000    |
| Accounts receivables            | 3,500    | 5,500    |
| Account payables                | 3,000    | 6,000    |

### Additional information:

- 1. The total sales for the year ended 31 December 2020 were Sh.20 million.
- 2. From past experience 80% of firm's sales are on credit sales. This trend is not expected to change in the foreseeable future.
- 3. The cost of sales of the firm for the year 2020 was Sh.10 million.
- 4. All purchases are usually on credit basis.
- 5. Assume that a year has 52 weeks.

### Required:

| The working capital cycle (in weeks) for the year ended 31 December 2020. | 8 marks)<br><b>(Total: 20 marks</b> ) |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                                                           | (Total, 20 mai Ks                     |

# Present Value Interest factor of 1 Received at the End of n Periods at r Percent:

$$PVIF_{r,n} = 1 / (1+r)^n = (1+r)^n$$

| Period   | 1%     | 2%     | 3%     | 4%     | 5%      | 8%      | 7%     | 8%     | 9%     | 10%    | 11%    | 12%    | 13%    | 14%    | 15%    | 16%    | 20%    | 24%    | 25%    | 30%    |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1        | 0.9901 | 0.9804 | 0.9709 | 0.9615 | 0.9524  | 0.9434  | 0.9346 | 0.9259 | 6.9174 | 0.9091 | 0.9000 | 0.8929 | 9.8850 | 0.8772 | 0.8696 | 0.8621 | 0.8333 | 0.8065 | 0.8000 | 0.7692 |
| -        | 0.9803 | 0.9612 | 0.9426 | 0.9246 | 0.9070  | 0.8900  | G.8734 | 0.8573 | 0.8417 | 0.8264 | 0.8116 | 0.7972 | 0.7831 | 0.7695 | 0.7561 | 0.7432 | 0.6944 | 0.6504 | 0.6400 | 0.5917 |
|          | 0.9706 | 0.9423 | 0.9151 | 0.8890 | 0.9638  | 0.6396  | 0.0163 | 0.7938 | 0.7722 | 0.7513 | 0.7312 | 0.7118 | 0,6931 | 0.6750 | 0.6575 | 0.6407 | 0.5787 | 0.5245 | 0.5120 | 0.4552 |
| 4        | 0.9610 | 0.9238 | 0.8885 | 0.8548 | 0.8227  | 0.7921  | 0.7629 | 0.7350 | 0.7084 | 0.6830 | 0.6587 | 0.6355 | 0.6133 | 0.5921 | 0.5718 | 0.5523 | 0.4823 | 0.4230 | 0.4096 | 0.3561 |
| 5        | 0.9515 | 0.9057 | 0.8626 | 0.8219 | 0.7835  | ♦.7473  | 0.7130 | 0.6806 | 0.6499 | 0.6209 | 0.5935 | 0.5674 | 0.5428 | 0.5194 | 0.4972 | 0.4761 | 0.4019 | 0.3411 | 0.3277 | 0.2693 |
|          |        | 0.000  | 4.0000 | 47415  | 417 000 | 777.170 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 6        | 0.9420 | 0.8880 | 0.8375 | 0.7903 | 0.7462  | 0.7050  | 0.6663 | 0.6302 | 0.5963 | 0.5645 | 0.5346 | 0.5066 | 0.4803 | 0.4556 | 0.4323 | 0.4104 | 0.3349 | 0.2751 | 0.2621 | 0.2072 |
| 7        | 0.9327 | 0.8706 | 0.8131 | 0.7599 | 0.7107  | 0.6651  | 0.6227 | 0.5835 | 0.5470 | 0.5112 | 0.4917 | 0.4523 | 0.4251 | 0.3996 | 0.3759 | 0.3538 | 0.2791 | 0.2218 | 0.2097 | 0.1594 |
| 8        | 0.9235 | 0.8535 | 0.7894 | 0.7307 | 0.6769  | 0.6274  | 0.5820 | 0.5403 | 9.5019 | 0.4665 | 0.4339 | 0.4039 | 0.3762 | 0.3506 | 0.3269 | 6.3650 | 6.2326 | 6.1769 | 0.1678 | G.1226 |
| 9        | 0.9143 | 0.8368 | 0.7664 | 0.7026 | 0.6446  | 0.5919  | 0.5439 | 0.5062 | 0.4604 | 0.4241 | 0.3909 | 0.3606 | 0.3329 | 0.3075 | 0.2843 | 9.2630 | 0.1938 | 0.1443 | 0.1342 | 0.0943 |
| 10       | 0.9053 | 0.8203 | 0.7441 | 0.6756 | 0.6139  | 0.5564  | 0.5083 | 0.4632 | 0.4224 | 0.3855 | 0.3522 | 6.3220 | 0.2946 | 0.2697 | 0.2472 | 0.2267 | 0.1615 | 0.1164 | 0.1074 | 0.0725 |
|          | *****  |        | - 1, 1 |        |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | Γ'' -  |        |
| 11       | 0.0963 | 0.8043 | 0.7224 | 0.6496 | 0.5847  | 0.5268  | 0.4751 | 0.4269 | 0.3675 | 0.3505 | 0.3173 | 0.2875 | 0.2607 | 0.2366 | 0.2149 | 0.1954 | 0.1346 | 0.0938 | 0.0859 | 0.0558 |
| 12       | 9.8874 | 0.7895 | 0.7014 | 0.6246 | 0.5568  | 0.4979  | 0.4440 | 0.3971 | 0.3555 | 0.3186 | 0.2858 | 0.2567 | 0.2307 | 0.2076 | 0.1869 | 0.1685 | 0.1122 | 0.0757 | 0.0667 | 0.0429 |
| 13       | 0.8787 | 0.7730 | 0.6810 | 0.6006 | 0.5303  | 0.4688  | 0.4150 | 0.3677 | 0.3262 | 0.2897 | 9.2575 | 0.2292 | 0.2042 | 0.1621 | 0.1625 | 0.1452 | 0.0935 | 0.0610 | 0.0550 | 0.0330 |
| 14       | 0.8700 | 0.7579 | 0.6611 | 0.5775 | 0.5051  | 0.4423  | 0.3878 | 0.3405 | 0.2992 | 0.2633 | 0.2320 | 0.2046 | 0.1807 | 0.1597 | 0,1413 | 0.1252 | 0.0779 | 0.0492 | 0.0440 | 0.0254 |
| 15       | 9.8613 | 0.7430 | 0.6419 | 0.5553 | 0.4810  | 0.4173  | 0.3624 | 0.3152 | 0.2745 | 0.2394 | 0.2090 | 0.1827 | 0.1599 | 9.1401 | 0.1229 | 0.1079 | 0.0649 | 0.0397 | 0.0352 | 0.0195 |
| <u> </u> |        |        |        |        |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | Ĺ      |        |        |
| 16       | 0.8526 | 0.7284 | 0.6232 | 0.5339 | 0.4581  | 0.3936  | 0.3387 | 0.2919 | 0.2519 | 0.2176 | 0.1883 | 0.1631 | 0.1415 | 0.1229 | 0.1069 | 0.0930 | 0.0541 | 0.0320 | 0.0261 | 0.0150 |
| 17       | 0.8444 | 0.7142 | 0.6050 | 0.5134 | 6.4363  | 0.3714  | 0.3166 | 0.2703 | 0.2311 | 0.1978 | 0.1696 | 0.1456 | 0.1252 | 0.1078 | 0.0929 | 0.0002 | 0.0451 | 0.0258 | 0.0225 | 0.0116 |
| 18       | 0.8360 | 0.7002 | 0.5874 | 0.4936 | 0.4155  | 0.3503  | 0.2959 | 0.2502 | 0.2120 | 0.1799 | 0.1528 | 0.1300 | 0.1108 | 0.0946 | 0.0908 | 0.0691 | 0.0376 | 0.0208 | 0.0180 | 0.0009 |
| 19       | 0.8277 | 0.6864 | 0.5703 | 0.4746 | 0.3957  | 6.3305  | 0.2765 | 0.2317 | 0.1945 | 0.1635 | 0.4377 | 0.1161 | 0.0961 | 0.0829 | 0.0703 | 0.0596 | 0.0313 | 0.0168 | 9.0144 | 0.0068 |
| 20       | 0.8195 | 0.6730 | 0.5537 | 0.4564 | 6.3769  | 0.3118  | 0.2584 | 0.2145 | 0.1784 | 0.1486 | 0.1240 | 0.1037 | 0,0868 | 0.0728 | 0.0611 | 6.0514 | 0.0261 | 0.0135 | 0.0115 | 9.0053 |
|          |        |        |        |        |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 21       | 0,8114 | 0.6598 | 0.5375 | 0.4388 | 0.3589  | 0.2942  | 0.2415 | 0.1987 | 0.1637 | 0.1351 | 0.1117 | 0.0926 | 6.0768 | 0.0630 | 0.0531 | 0.0443 | 0.0217 | 0.0109 | 0.0092 | 0.0040 |
| 22       | 0.8034 | 0.6468 | 0.5219 | 0.4220 | 9,3418  | 0.2775  | 0.2257 | 0.1839 | 0.1502 | 0.1228 | 0.1667 | 0.0626 | 0.0680 | 0.0560 | 0.0462 | 0.0362 | 0.0181 | 0.0088 | 0.0074 | 0.0031 |
| 23       | 0.7954 | 0.6342 | 0,5067 | 0.4057 | 0.3256  | 0.2618  | 0.2109 | 0.1703 | 0.1378 | 0.1117 | 0.0907 | 0.0738 | 0.0601 | 0.0491 | 0.0402 | 0.0329 | 0.0151 | 0.0071 | 0.0059 | 0.0024 |
| 24       | 0.7876 | 0.6217 | 0.4919 | 0.3901 | 0.3101  | 0.2470  | 0.1971 | 0.1577 | 0.1264 | 0.1015 | 0.0817 | 0.0659 | 0.0532 | 0.0431 | 0.0349 | 0.0284 | 0.0126 | 0.0057 | 0.0047 | 0.0018 |
| 25       | 0.7798 | 0.6095 | 0.4776 | 0.3751 | 0.2953  | 0.2336  | 0.1842 | 0.1460 | 0.1160 | 0.0923 | 0.0736 | 0.0588 | 0.0471 | 0.0378 | 0.0304 | 0.0245 | 0.0105 | 0.0046 | 0.0038 | 0.0014 |
|          |        |        |        |        |         |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 30       | 0.7419 | 0.5521 | 0.4120 | 0.3083 | 0.2314  | 0.1741  | 0.1314 | 0.0994 | 0.0754 | 0.0573 | 0.0437 | 0.0334 | 0.0256 | 0.0196 | 0.0151 | 0.0116 | 0.0042 | 0.0016 | 0.0012 |        |
| 35       | 0.7059 | 0.5000 | 0.3554 | 0.2534 | 0.1813  | 0.1301  | 0.0907 | 0.0676 | 0.0490 | 0.0356 | 0.0259 | 0.0189 | 9.9139 | 0.0102 | 0.0075 | 0.0055 | 0.0017 | 0.0005 | -      | •      |
| 36       | 0.6989 | 0.4902 | 0.3456 | 0.2437 | 0.1727  | 0.1227  | 6.0875 | 6.0626 | 0.0449 | 0.0323 | 0.0234 | 0.0169 | 0.0123 | 0.0089 | 0.0065 | 0.0048 | 0.0014 | -      |        | •      |
| 40       | 0.6717 | 0.4529 | 0.3066 | 0.2083 | 0.1420  | 0.0972  | 0.0668 | 0.0460 | 0.0318 | 0.0221 | 0.0154 | 0.0107 | 0.0075 | 0.0053 | 0.9037 | 6.0026 | 0.0007 |        | Г·• .  |        |
| 50       | 0.6080 | 0.3715 | 0.2281 | 0.9407 | 0.0872  | 0.0543  | 9.0339 | 0.0213 | 0.0134 | 0,0085 | 0.0054 | 0.0035 | 0.0022 | 0.0014 | 0.0009 | 0.0006 | ,      | •      | •      | •      |

# Present Value Interest factors for Annuity of 1 Discounted at r Percent for n Periods:

$$PVIFA_{r,n} = [1 + 1/(1+r)^n]/r$$

| Period        | 1%     | 2%     | 3%     | 4%     | 5%     | 6%     | 7%     | 8%     | 9%     | 10%    | 11%    | 12%    | 13%    | 14%    | 15%    | 16%    | 20%    | 24%    | 25%    | 30%    |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1             | 0.9901 | 0.9804 | 0.9709 | 0.9615 | 0.9524 | 0.9434 | 0.9346 | 0.9259 | 0.9174 | 0.9091 | 0.9009 | 0.8929 | 0.8856 | 0.8772 | 0.8696 | 0.8621 | 0.8333 | 0.8065 | 6.8606 | 0.7692 |
| <del></del> - | 1.9704 | 1.9416 | 1,9135 | 1.8861 | 1.8594 | 1.8334 | 1,8080 | 1,7833 | 1.7591 | 1.7355 | 1,7125 | 1,6901 | 1,6681 | 1.6467 | 1.6257 | 1.6052 | 1.5278 | 1.4568 | 1,4400 | 1.3609 |
| 3             | 2.9410 | 2,8839 | 2.8286 | 2.7751 | 2.7232 | 2,6730 | 2.5243 | 2.5771 | 2.5313 | 2,4869 | 2.4437 | 2.4018 | 2.3812 | 2.3216 | 2.2832 | 2.2459 | 2.1065 | 1.9813 | 1.9520 | 1.8161 |
| 4             | 3,9020 | 3,6077 | 3,7171 | 3,6299 | 3,5460 | 3.4651 | 3.3872 | 3,3121 | 3,2397 | 3.1699 | 3.1024 | 3.0373 | 2.9745 | 2.9137 | 2.8550 | 2.7982 | 2.5887 | 2.4043 | 2.3616 | 2,1662 |
| 5             | 4.8534 | 4.7135 | 4.5797 | 4,4518 | 4.3295 | 4,2124 | 4.1002 | 3.9927 | 3.8897 | 3.7908 | 3.6950 | 3.6048 | 3.5172 | 3.4331 | 3.3522 | 3.2743 | 2,9906 | 2.7454 | 2.6893 | 2.4356 |
| _ <del></del> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | -      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 6             | 5.7955 | 5.6014 | 5.4172 | 5,2421 | 5,0757 | 4.9173 | 4.7665 | 4,6229 | 4.4859 | 4.3553 | 4.2305 | 4.1114 | 3.9975 | 3.8887 | 3.7845 | 3.6847 | 3.3255 | 3.0205 | 2.9514 | 2.6427 |
| 7             | 6.7782 | 6.4720 | 6,2303 | 6.0021 | 5.7864 | 5.5824 | 5.3893 | 5.2064 | 5.0330 | 4.8684 | 4.7122 | 4.5638 | 4.4226 | 4.2883 | 4.1604 | 4,0386 | 3,6046 | 3.2423 | 3.1611 | 2.8021 |
| а             | 7.6517 | 7,3256 | 7.0197 | 6.7327 | 6,4632 | 6,2098 | 5.9713 | 5.7456 | 5.5348 | 5.3349 | 5.1461 | 4.9676 | 4.7988 | 4,6389 | 4,4873 | 4.3436 | 3.8372 | 3.4212 | 3.3289 | 2.9247 |
| 9             | 6.5660 | 8.1622 | 7.7861 | 7.4353 | 7.1078 | 6.8017 | 6.5152 | 6.2469 | 5.9952 | 5.7590 | 5.5370 | 5.3282 | 5.1317 | 4.9464 | 4.7716 | 4.6065 | 4.0310 | 3.5655 | 3.4631 | 3.0190 |
| 10            | 9.4713 | 8,9826 | 8.5302 | 8.1109 | 7,7217 | 7.3601 | 7.0236 | 6,7101 | 6,4177 | 6.1446 | 5.8892 | 5.6502 | 5.4262 | 5.2161 | 5.0198 | 4.8332 | 4.1925 | 3.6819 | 3.5705 | 3.0915 |
|               |        |        |        | 2      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 11            | 10,368 | 9,7868 | 9.2526 | 8.7605 | 8.3064 | 7.8969 | 7.4987 | 7.1390 | 6.8052 | 6.4951 | 6.2065 | 5.9377 | 5.6869 | 5.4527 | 5.2337 | 5.0286 | 4.3271 | 3.7757 | 3,6564 | 3.1473 |
| 12            | 11.255 | 10.575 | 9.9540 | 9,3851 | 8.8633 | 6.3838 | 7.9427 | 7.5361 | 7.1607 | 6.8137 | 6.4924 | 6.1944 | 5.9176 | 5.6603 | 5.4206 | 5.1971 | 4.4392 | 3.8514 | 3.7251 | 3.1903 |
| 13            | 12.134 | 11,348 | 10.535 | 9.9856 | 9.3936 | 0.8527 | 8.3577 | 7.9038 | 7.4869 | 7.1034 | 6.7499 | 6.4235 | 6.1218 | 5.8424 | 5.5831 | 5.3423 | 4.5327 | 3.9124 | 3.7801 | 3.2233 |
| 14            | 13.004 | 12,106 | 11,296 | 10.563 | 9.8986 | 9.2950 | 8.7455 | 8.2442 | 7.7862 | 7.3667 | 6,9819 | 6,6282 | 6.3025 | 6.0021 | 5.7245 | 5.4675 | 4.6106 | 3.9516 | 3.8241 | 3.2487 |
| 15            | 13.865 | 12.849 | 15,938 | 11.118 | 10.380 | 9.7122 | 9.1079 | 8.5595 | 8.0607 | 7.6061 | 7.1909 | 6.8109 | 6.4624 | 6.1422 | 5.8474 | 5.5755 | 4.6755 | 4.0013 | 3.8593 | 3.2682 |
|               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | Γ      |        |        |        |        |        |        | [      |
| 16            | 14,718 | 13.578 | 12.561 | 11.652 | 10.838 | 10.106 | 9,4466 | 8.8514 | 8.3126 | 7,8237 | 7,3792 | 6.9740 | 6.6039 | 6.2651 | 5.9542 | 5.6685 | 4,7296 | 4.0333 | 3.8874 | 3.2832 |
| 17            | 15.562 | 14,292 | 13.166 | 12.166 | 11.274 | 10.477 | 9.7632 | 9.1216 | 8.5436 | 8.0216 | 7.5488 | 7.1196 | 6.7291 | 6.3729 | 6.0472 | 5,7487 | 4.7746 | 4.0591 | 3,9099 | 3,2949 |
| 18            | 16,398 | 14.992 | 13.754 | 12.659 | 11.690 | 10.628 | 10.059 | 9,3719 | 8.7556 | 8.2014 | 7.7016 | 7.2497 | 6.6399 | 6.4674 | 6.1200 | 5.8178 | 4.8122 | 4.0799 | 3.9279 | 3.3037 |
| 19            | 17.226 | 15.678 | 14,324 | 13.134 | 12.085 | 11.158 | 10.336 | 9.6036 | B.9501 | 8.3649 | 7.8393 | 7.3658 | 6,9380 | 6.5504 | 6.1982 | 5.8775 | 4.8435 | 4.0967 | 3.9424 | 3.3105 |
| 20            | 18.046 | 16.351 | 14.877 | 13.590 | 12,452 | 11,470 | 10.594 | 9,8181 | 9.1285 | 8.5136 | 7.9633 | 7.4694 | 7.0248 | 6.6231 | 6.2593 | 5.9288 | 4.8696 | 4.1103 | 3.9539 | 3,3150 |
|               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | T      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | Ϊ      |        |
| 21            | 18.857 | 17.011 | 15.415 | 14,029 | 12.621 | 11.764 | 19.836 | 19.017 | 9.2922 | 8.6487 | 8.0751 | 7.5620 | 7.1016 | 6.6970 | 6.3125 | 5.9731 | 4.8913 | 4.1212 | 3.9631 | 3.3198 |
| 22            | 19.660 | 17.658 | 15.937 | 14.451 | 13.163 | 12.042 | 11.061 | 10.201 | 9.4424 | 8.7715 | 8.1757 | 7.6446 | 7.1695 | 6.7429 | 6.3587 | 6.0113 | 4.9094 | 4.1300 | 3.9705 | 3.3230 |
| 23            | 20.456 | 18,292 | 16,444 | 14.657 | 13,489 | 12.303 | 11.272 | 10.371 | 9.5802 | 8.8832 | 8.2664 | 7.7184 | 7.2297 | 6.7921 | 6.3988 | 6.0442 | 4.9245 | 4.1371 | 3.9764 | 3.3254 |
| 24            | 21.243 | 18.914 | 16.936 | 15.247 | 13.799 | 12.550 | 11.469 | 10,529 | 9.7066 | 8.9847 | 8.3481 | 7.7843 | 7.2029 | 6.8351 | 6,4338 | 6.0726 | 4.9371 | 4.1428 | 3.9811 | 3.3272 |
| 25            | 22,023 | 19.523 | 17,413 | 15.622 | 14.094 | 12.783 | 11,654 | 10.675 | 9.8226 | 9.0770 | 9.4217 | 7.8431 | 7,3300 | 6.8729 | 6.4641 | 6.0971 | 4.9476 | 4.1474 | 3.9849 | 3.3286 |
|               |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | I      |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 30            | 25.808 | 22.396 | 19.600 | 17.292 | 15.372 | 13.765 | 12,409 | 11,258 | 10.274 | 9.4269 | 8.6938 | 8.0552 | 7.4957 | 7.0027 | 6.5660 | 6.1772 | 4.9789 | 4.1601 | 3.9950 | 3.3321 |
| 35            | 29.409 | 24.999 | 21.487 | 18.665 | 16,374 | 14.498 | 12.948 | 11.655 | 10.567 | 9.6442 | 9.8552 | 8.1755 | 7.5856 | 7.0700 | 6.6166 | 6.2153 | 4.9915 | 4.1644 | 3.9984 | 3.3330 |
| 36            | 30.108 | 25.489 | 21.832 | 10.908 | 16.547 | 14.621 | 13.035 | 11.717 | 10.612 | 9.6765 | 8,8786 | 8.1924 | 7.5979 | 7.0796 | 6.6231 | 6.2201 | 4,9929 | 4.1649 | 3.9987 | 3.3331 |
| 40            | 32.835 | 27.355 | 23.115 | 19.793 | 17.159 | 15.046 | 13,332 | 11.925 | 10.757 | 9.7791 | 8.9511 | 8.2438 | 7.6344 | 7.1050 | 6.6418 | 6.2335 | 4.9966 | 4.1659 | 3.9995 | 3,3332 |
| 50            | 39.196 | 31.424 | 25.730 | 21.482 | 18.256 | 15.762 | 13,861 | 12.233 | 10.962 | 9.9146 | 9.0417 | 8.3045 | 7,6752 | 7,1327 | 6.6605 | 6.2463 | 4.9995 | 4.1666 | 3.9999 | 3,3333 |